

```

1 *****
2 *
3 *           B 2 2 0 S I M           *
4 *
5 *           Burroughs 220 Simulator   *
6 *
7 *   Written by Michael J. Mahon    -   March 21, 2016   *
8 *
9 *   The B220 is a BCD word-oriented computer with 5000 *
10 * 11-digit words in the following format:                *
11 *
12 *   | S | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 0 |
13 *   |__|__|__|__|__|__|__|__|__|__|__|
14 *
15 *   If the sign digit (S) is even, the number is positive, *
16 * if odd, negative.  If S is 2, the word is interpreted *
17 * as five alphanumeric characters.                        *
18 *
19 * "Partial fields" may be specified within a word by a *
20 * 2-digit partial field specification, sL, where s is *
21 * the rightmost digit of the field and L is the length, *
22 * extending to the left no further than the Sign digit. *
23 *
24 * Decimal floating-point data is stored in this format: *
25 *
26 *
27 *   | S | E | E | M | M | M | M | M | M | M | M |
28 *   |__|__|__|__|__|__|__|__|__|__|__|
29 *
30 * S is the sign of the mantissa, as for fixed-point data.*
31 *
32 * EE is the excess-50 power of ten.                      *
33 *
34 * MMMMMMMM is the fractional, normalized mantissa.      *
35 *
36 * Instructions have the following format:                *
37 *
38 *
39 *   | S | V | V | V | V | O | P | A | D | D | R |
40 *   |__|__|__|__|__|__|__|__|__|__|__|
41 *
42 * If S is odd, ADDR is modified by the B register before *
43 * use.
44 *
45 * The Variant field (VVVV) has an op-specific format.   *
46 *
47 * The OP field is the opcode.                            *
48 *
49 * The ADDR field is the address part of the instruction *
50 * which is augmented by B if the Sign digit is odd.     *
51 *
52 *****

```

```
54 *****
55 *
56 *                               History                               *
57 *
58 * 03/29/16 - Ran first B220 op--HLT! BCD address to MEM *
59 *             address is OK. *
60 *
61 * 03/31/16 - Began implementing B220 front panel display *
62 *             in 40-column text mode. *
63 *
64 * 04/02/16 - Front panel complete, adding keyboard cntl. *
65 *
66 * 04/05/16 - Keyboard control complete, adding opcodes. *
67 *
68 * 04/11/16 - Refined error handling. Added B220CODE file *
69 *             loading. Implemented partial field STA/R/B. *
70 *
71 * 04/12/16 - Added conditional branches, STx, LDR, LDB, *
72 *             LSA, CLx, CLL, SRx, IBB, DBB. *
73 *             Revised manual (keyboard) control. *
74 *
75 * 04/13/16 - Added non-BCD digit checking for addresses. *
76 *             Improved macros for B220 code assembly. *
77 *             Split source into small 'put' files. *
78 *
79 * 04/15/16 - Added SLx and tested all shifts. *
80 *
81 * 04/18/16 - Added ADD and SUB and variants. *
82 *
83 * 04/19/16 - Added ADL, tested ADD, ADA, SUB, SUA, ADL. *
84 *
85 * 04/22/16 - Added simple MUL and a faster, byte-shifting *
86 *             version (currently FMU). *
87 *
88 * 04/26/16 - Added EXT and RND. Added special cases for *
89 *             SRT 10 and SLT 10. *
90 *
91 * 04/27/16 - Added simple version of DIV. *
92 *
93 * 04/29/16 - Added CFA, CFR. *
94 *
95 * 05/02/16 - Added BFA, BFR. Made 'compare' subroutine. *
96 *
97 * 05/04/16 - Added RTF, DFL, and DLB. Split B220EXEC. *
98 *
99 * 05/09/16 - Added help redisplay. Paginated EXEC1 & 2. *
100 *
101 * 05/12/16 - Moved HLT execution to 'fetch'. Looks good! *
102 *
103 * 05/15/16 - Fixed bug in 'compare'. Added simple SPO. *
104 *
105 * 05/16/16 - Added Z reset command, revised help. *
106 *
107 * 05/18/16 - Added PWR command; first disk command. *
108 *
109 * 06/02/16 - Added PRD, PRB commands, removed B220CODE *
110 *             pre-load hack. *
111 *
112 * 06/07/16 - Moved FP ops to B220EXEC2. Changed Quit to *
113 *             go to full text window and reconnect ProDOS. *
114 *
115 * 06/19/16 - Fixed STR/STB partial field bug. *
116 *
117 * 06/24/16 - Changed PWR to truncate preexisting file. *
118 *
119 * 07/01/16 - Added FAD, FSU. *
120 *
```

121 * 07/21/16 - Added FMU. *

122 * *

123 * 07/25/16 - Many small JMP --> Bxx space optimizations. *

124 * RTF now moves upward! Generalized 'clear'. *

125 * *

126 * 07/28/16 - Added FDV. Organized shift subroutines. *

127 * *

128 * 08/22/16 - Modified 'b220asc' table for) and %. *

129 * *

130 * 08/27/16 - Fixed LBC bug--hi byte was high by one. *

131 * Fixed SPO: +, form feed, and 'ignore'. *

132 * *

133 * 09/01/16 - Implemented B220 "tab" in SPO. *

134 * *

135 * 09/02/16 - Fixed RTF: rB now incremented when NN = 00. *

136 * *

137 * 09/03/16 - Fixed BCH. Was branching on equal. *

138 * *

139 * 09/05/16 - Fixed IFL, DFL, DLB: if s odd, zeroed s+1. *

140 * *

141 * 09/09/16 - Added SOR/SOH op and subset of Mag Tape ops. *

142 * *

143 * 09/10/16 - Split PTUNITn into PTRDRn and PTPCHn. *

144 * *

145 * 09/11/16 - Combined paper tape and mag tape I/O. *

146 * *

147 * 09/16/16 - Added MRD B-modification. *

148 * *

149 * 09/20/16 - Added MPE as NOP. *

150 * *

151 * 09/21/16 - Added MLS for SNAP 1E. *

152 * *

153 * 09/23/16 - Added IOM (Interrogate Overflow Mode). *

154 * *

155 * 09/24/16 - Fixed IFL bug: No Ov if hi field posn even. *

156 * *

157 * 11/12/16 - Several small cleanups. ** RELEASED v1.0 ** *

158 * *

159 * 01/16/17 - Moved MEM to top in prep for IOCFG addition. *

160 * *

161 * 01/17/17 - Added I/O configuration editor. *

162 * Restricted PTRDR and PTPCH units to 0 and 1. *

163 * *

164 * 01/25/17 - Integrated I/O Config Editor into B220SIM. *

165 * Fixed MPB bug. *

166 * *

167 * 02/01/17 - Added "v1.1" and I/O Config help line. *

168 * ** RELEASED v1.1 ** *

169 * *

170 * 04/27/17 - Added 'skipincP' to skip P reg increment if *

171 * PRB sign 6/7 instruction executed. *

172 * *

173 * 05/01/17 - Char code matched to CCONV: 04 =), 10 = (, *

174 * 27 = \$, 32 = ?, 34 = ' *

175 * *

176 *****

```

180
181          use B220DEFS
>1  * 6502 equates
>2
>3  BCSop   equ  $B0       ; BCS opcode
>4  BNEop   equ  $D0       ; BNE opcode
>5  CLCop   equ  $18       ; CLC opcode
>6  SECop   equ  $38       ; SEC opcode
>7  NOPop   equ  $EA       ; NOP opcode
>8  ADCZop   equ  $65       ; ADC zp opcode
>9  BITZop   equ  $24       ; BIT zp opcode
>10 CMPIop  equ  $C9       ; CMP # opcode
>11 SBCZop   equ  $E5       ; SBC zp opcode
>12 ADCYop   equ  $79       ; ADC aaaa,y opcode
>13 SBCYop   equ  $F9       ; SBC aaaa,y opcode
>14
>15 * Apple equates
>16
>17 WNDTOP   equ  $22       ; Top line of text window
>18 CH       equ  $24       ; COUT horizontal cursor
>19 BASL     equ  $28       ; Screen base address
>20 IN       equ  $200      ; Keyboard input buffer
>21 KBD      equ  $C000     ; Keyboard port
>22 ALTCHAR  equ  $C00F     ; Store to enable alt charset
>23 KBSTROBE equ  $C010     ; Keyboard strobe reset
>24 SPKR     equ  $C030     ; Toggle speaker
>25
>26 * Apple entry points
>27
>28 DOSCON   equ  $3D0       ; ProDOS reconnect vector
>29 DOSCMD   equ  $BE03     ; BASIC.SYSTEM PDOS command
>30 PRINTERR equ  $BE0C     ; Print ProDOS error msg
>31 BSSTATE  equ  $BE42     ; BASIC.SYSTEM state var
>32 PRBL2    equ  $F94A     ; Print (X) blanks
>33 TABV     equ  $FB5B     ; Vertical tab to (A)
>34 BASCALC  equ  $FBC1     ; Set BASL to line (A)
>35 BEEP     equ  $FBDD     ; Beep
>36 HOME     equ  $FC58     ; Clear screen
>37 CROUT    equ  $FD8E     ; Output a CR
>38 COUT     equ  $FDED     ; Output char in A
>39
>40 * Simulation parameters
>41
>42 memb     equ  5000*6     ; 5000 6-byte B220 words
>43 MEM      equ  $9600-memb ; Simulated B220 memory
>44 dispcnt  equ  100       ; Update panel every 100 instrs

```

```

>46 *****
>47 *
>48 *                               Page zero variables          *
>49 *                               *                               *
>50 *****
>51
>52
>53         dum    $90           ; Start of Page Zero variables
>54
>55 * B220 memory fields
>56
>57 S          equ    0           ; Sign digit
>58 sL         equ    1           ; rC sL specifier
>59 VV        equ    2           ; rC Variant
>60 OP         equ    3           ; rC Op code
>61 ADDR      equ    4           ; rC BCD address
>62 EXP       equ    1           ; FP exponent
>63 MANT      equ    2           ; FP mantissa
>64
>65 * Simulated B220 State Variables
>66
>67 B220strt  equ    *           ; Start of simulated B220 state
0090: 00 00 00 >68 rBx       ds    4           ; 4 const zero byte prefix to rB
0094: 00 00   >69 rB         dw    0           ; BCD B register
0096: 00 00   >70 rP         dw    0           ; BCD P register
0098: 00 00 00 >71 rC         ds    6           ; BCD Control (instruction) reg
009E: 00 00 00 >72 rA         ds    6           ; BCD A register
00A4: 00 00 00 >73 rR         ds    6           ; BCD R register
00AA: 00 00 00 >74 rD         ds    6           ; BCD D register
00B0: 00 00 00 >75 rD10      ds    6           ; BCD D10 reg (rD * 10)
00B6: 00 00 00 >76 CSW       ds   10          ; Control switches (0=off)
00C0: 00       >77 RUN        db    0           ; RUN mode/indicator (0=off)
00C1: 00       >78 ERR        db    0           ; ERR indicator (0=off)
00C2: 00       >79 COMP      db    0           ; Compare lo,eql,hi (<0,0,>0)
00C3: 00       >80 Ov         db    0           ; Overflow indicator (0=off)
00C4: 00       >81 Rp         db    0           ; Repeat indicator (0=off)
00C5: 00       >82 newp      db    0           ; "P changed manually" indicator
00C6: 00       >83 skipincP  db    0           ; Skip incP if PRB sign 6/7.
>84 B220end   equ    *           ; End of B220 simulated state
>85
>86 * Simulator page zero variables
>87
00C7: FF       >88 OvHlt     db    $FF          ; Oflow Halt (0=off)
00C8: 00 00   >89 instptr   dw    0           ; Pointer corresponding to rP
00CA: 00 00   >90 memptr    dw    0           ; Pointer to instruction data
00CC: 00 00   >91 ptr       dw    0           ; Utility pointer
00CE: 00 00   >92 inptr     dw    0           ; 'keyin' register label ptr
00D0: 00       >93 t1        db    0           ; Temp byte
00D1: 00       >94 NN        db    0           ; 2-digit BCD count
00D2: 64       >95 dispctr   db    dispcnt     ; Display refresh counter
00D3: 00 00   >96 linev    dw    0           ; Line base for decimal value
00D5: 00 00   >97 line1     dw    0           ; Line base for 1-bits
00D7: 00 00   >98 line2     dw    0           ; Line base for 2-bits
00D9: 00 00   >99 line4     dw    0           ; Line base for 4-bits
00DB: 00 00   >100 line8    dw    0           ; Line base for 8-bits
>101         dend

```

```
>103 *****
>104 *
>105 *                Macro Definitions                *
>106 *
>107 *****
>108
>109 seti      mac           ; Set indicator
>110         lda    #$FF
>111         sta    ]1       ; Set non-zero.
>112         eom
>113
>114 resi      mac           ; Reset indicator
>115         lda    #0
>116         sta    ]1       ; Zero indicator.
>117         eom
>118
>119         org    $800
>120         dsk    /ap/merlin/work/b220/b220sim
```

```
>122 *****  
>123 *  
>124 *                               Entry Point *  
>125 *  
>126 *****  
>127  
0800: 4C 57 0C >128 B220SIM jmp  init      ; Start simulator.  
0803: 4C 91 0C >129 RESTART jmp  restart   ; Restart warm.
```

```

182          put      B220KEYB
>1          *****
>2          *
>3          *              Keyboard Input Routines          *
>4          *
>5          *****
>6
0806: 8D 10 C0 >7  keyin   sta      KBSTROBE   ; Clear strobe.
0809: C9 A0      >8          cmp      #"          " ; Space bar?
080B: D0 3F      >9          bne     :bleep    ; -No, beep & continue.
>10         ]stop   resi     RUN      ; -Yes, reset RUN mode
080D: A9 00      >10         lda     #0
080F: 85 C0      >10         sta     RUN      ; Zero indicator.
>11         eom
0811: 20 28 0F >11  :edit   jsr     display   ; Update B220 panel
>12         resi     ERR      ; Reset ERR indicator
0814: A9 00      >12         lda     #0
0816: 85 C1      >12         sta     ERR      ; Zero indicator.
>13         eom
0818: AD 00 C0 >13  :waitkey lda     KBD        ; Get a key.
081B: 10 FB      >14         bpl     :waitkey
081D: 8D 10 C0 >15         sta     KBSTROBE   ; Clear strobe
0820: C9 A0      >16         cmp     #"          " ; Space bar?
0822: F0 0E      >17         beq     :step      ; -Yes, step.
0824: C9 BF      >18         cmp     #"?"       ; Show help?
0826: F0 5F      >19         beq     :disphlp   ; -Yes, do it.
0828: 29 DF      >20         and     #$DF       ; Force upper case.
082A: C9 C7      >21         cmp     #"G"       ; G = Go?
082C: D0 24      >22         bne     :nx1      ; -No, analyze keypress.
>23         seti    RUN      ; -Yes, set RUN mode
082E: A9 FF      >23         lda     #$FF
0830: 85 C0      >23         sta     RUN      ; Set non-zero.
>24         eom
0832: A9 F2      >24  :step   lda     #"r"     ; Reset ERRlab on screen
0834: 8D 67 05 >25         sta     ERRlab
0837: A5 C5      >26         lda     newp       ; rP changed manually?
0839: D0 0A      >27         bne     :new       ; -Yes, re-fetch.
083B: A5 9B      >28         lda     rC+OP     ; -No, is OP a HLT?
083D: D0 10      >29         bne     :xeq       ; -No, execute current OP
083F: 20 14 0C >30         jsr     incP       ; -Yes, skip HLT
0842: 4C 72 0B >31         jmp     fetch      ; and fetch next.
>32
>33  :new   resi     newp       ; Reset new P indicator
0845: A9 00      >33         lda     #0
0847: 85 C5      >33         sta     newp       ; Zero indicator.
>34         eom
0849: 4C 54 0B >34         jmp     newP       ; and re-fetch.
>35
084C: 20 DD FB >36  :bleep  jsr     BEEP       ; Beep
084F: 4C C1 0B >37  :xeq    jmp     ]contin   ; Execute current OP.
>38
0852: C9 D1      >39  :nx1    cmp     #"Q"       ; Quit?
0854: D0 0B      >40         bne     :nx2       ; -No, continue.
0856: D8         >41         cld     ; -Yes, clear decimal
0857: 18         >42         clc     ; and Carry.
0858: A9 00      >43         lda     #0        ; Set full-screen
085A: 85 22      >44         sta     WNDDTOP    ; text window,
085C: 68         >45         pla     ; pop return
085D: 68         >46         pla     ; address, and
085E: 4C D0 03 >47         jmp     DOSCON     ; reconnect ProDOS.
>48
0861: C9 D3      >49  :nx2    cmp     #"S"       ; Toggle switch?
0863: F0 28      >50         beq     :flipsw    ; -Yes.
0865: C9 C1      >51         cmp     #"A"       ; A register?
0867: F0 64      >52         beq     :inputA    ; -Yes, get input.
0869: C9 D2      >53         cmp     #"R"       ; R register?
086B: F0 64      >54         beq     :inputR    ; -Yes, get input.

```



```

086D: C9 C2 >55      cmp    #"B"      ; B register?
086F: F0 64 >56      beq    :inputB   ; -Yes, get input.
0871: C9 D0 >57      cmp    #"P"      ; P register?
0873: F0 68 >58      beq    :inputP   ; -Yes, get input.
0875: C9 C3 >59      cmp    #"C"      ; C register?
0877: F0 60 >60      beq    :inputC   ; -Yes, get input.
0879: C9 DA >61      cmp    #"Z"      ; Reset?
087B: F0 39 >62      beq    :reset    ; -Yes, clear state.
087D: C9 C9 >63      cmp    #"I"      ; I/O configuration?
087F: F0 3F >64      beq    :edio     ; -Yes, edit I/O config.
0881: 20 DD FB >65    :beep  jsr    BEEP   ; Unrecognized key, beep
0884: 4C 18 08 >66    jmp    :waitkey  ; and get another key.
>67
0887: 20 17 0F >68    :disphlp jsr    disphelp ; Display help lines
088A: 4C 18 08 >69    jmp    :waitkey  ; and get another key.
>70
088D: A9 13 >71      :flipsw lda    #$13    ; Set "Sw" label to inverse.
088F: 8D 53 05 >72    sta    SWlab
0892: A9 77 >73      lda    #$77
0894: 8D 54 05 >74    sta    SWlab+1
0897: 20 57 09 >75    jsr    getdig   ; Get digit or CR
089A: B0 0D >76      bcs    :swdone  ; Done if CR.
089C: AA >77        tax
089D: B5 B6 >78      lda    CSW,x    ; Pick up switch,
089F: F0 04 >79      beq    :seti    ; -If reset, set it.
08A1: A9 00 >80      lda    #0       ; -If set, reset it.
08A3: F0 02 >81      beq    :store   ; (always)
>82
08A5: A9 FF >83      :seti  lda    #$FF
08A7: 95 B6 >84      :store sta    CSW,x    ; put it back.
08A9: A9 D3 >85      :swdone lda    #"S"    ; Set "Sw" label to normal.
08AB: 8D 53 05 >86    sta    SWlab
08AE: A9 F7 >87      lda    #"w"
08B0: 8D 54 05 >88    sta    SWlab+1
08B3: 4C 11 08 >89    :ed    jmp    :edit
>90
08B6: 20 7C 0C >91    :reset jsr    reset   ; Reset B220 state
>92      seti    newp     ; Force refetch.
08B9: A9 FF >92      lda    #$FF
08BB: 85 C5 >92      sta    newp     ; Set non-zero.
>92      eom
08BD: 4C B3 08 >93    jmp    :ed
>94
08C0: 4C 15 0A >95    :edio  jmp    ediocfg ; Relay jump
>96
08C3: A0 00 >97      :indone ldy    #0       ; Flip reg label to normal.
08C5: B1 CE >98      lda    (inptr),y
08C7: 09 80 >99      ora    #$80
08C9: 91 CE >100     sta    (inptr),y
08CB: D0 E6 >101     bne    :ed      ; (always)
>102
08CD: A2 00 >103     :inputA ldx    #Ain-intabl
08CF: B0 12 >104     bcs    :inreg   ; (always)
>105
08D1: A2 10 >106     :inputR ldx    #Rin-intabl
08D3: B0 0E >107     bcs    :inreg   ; (always)
>108
08D5: A2 04 >109     :inputB ldx    #Bin-intabl
08D7: B0 0A >110     bcs    :inreg   ; (always)
>111
08D9: A2 08 >112     :inputC ldx    #Cin-intabl
08DB: B0 06 >113     bcs    :inreg   ; (always)
>114
08DD: A2 0C >115     :inputP ldx    #Pin-intabl
>116     seti    newp     ; Signal manual rP change.
08DF: A9 FF >116     lda    #$FF
08E1: 85 C5 >116     sta    newp     ; Set non-zero.

```

```

>116          eom
>117 *                ; and fall into :inreg.
>118
>119 * Input register value from keyboard
>120 * Y = Hi (left) byte of register, X = # of bytes - 1
>121
08E3: BD 1C 09 >122 :inreg  lda  intabl,x  ; Set inptr to reg label
08E6: 85 CE    >123          sta  inptr
08E8: BD 1D 09 >124          lda  intabl+1,x
08EB: 85 CF    >125          sta  inptr+1
08ED: BC 1E 09 >126          ldy  intabl+2,x ; Y = hi byte of reg
08F0: 8C 10 09 >127          sty  :ordig+1  ; Save register address
08F3: 8C 12 09 >128          sty  :stdig+1
08F6: BD 1F 09 >129          lda  intabl+3,x
08F9: AA      >130          tax
08FA: A0 00    >131          ldy  #0
08FC: B1 CE    >132          lda  (inptr),y ; Flip reg label to inverse.
08FE: 29 7F    >133          and  #$7F
0900: 91 CE    >134          sta  (inptr),y
0902: 20 57 09 >135 :getdig jsr  getdig    ; Get digit or CR
0905: B0 BC    >136          bcs  :indone   ; CR ==> done.
0907: 48      >137          pha
0908: AC 10 09 >138          ldy  :ordig+1  ; Restore Y
090B: 20 30 09 >139          jsr  shleft1   ; Shift register left 1 digit
090E: 68      >140          pla
090F: 15 00    >141 :ordig  ora  0*0,x  ; OR in the low digit
0911: 95 00    >142 :stdig  sta  0*0,x  ; and store it back.
0913: 8A      >143          txa
0914: 48      >144          pha
0915: 20 28 0F >145          jsr  display   ; Update display
0918: 68      >146          pla
0919: AA      >147          tax
091A: D0 E6    >148          bne  :getdig   ; (always)
>149
>150 intabl  equ  *                ; Table of reg input params
091C: 83 05    >151 Ain    dw  Alab                ; Address of "A" label
091E: 9E 05    >152          db  rA,6-1          ; Addr of hi digit, length-1
0920: AB 05    >153 Bin    dw  Blab
0922: 94 01    >154          db  rB,2-1
0924: BB 05    >155 Cin    dw  Clab
0926: 98 05    >156          db  rC,6-1
0928: B3 05    >157 Pin    dw  Plab
092A: 96 01    >158          db  rP,2-1
092C: 95 05    >159 Rin    dw  Rlab
092E: A4 05    >160          db  rR,6-1

```

```

>162 *****
>163 *
>164 *           Shift Register left 1 digit (4 bits)           *
>165 *
>166 * Y = addr of Hi (left) byte of reg, X = byte length - 1 *
>167 * X and Y are unchanged on exit.                          *
>168 * High digit of sign byte of rA, rR, and rC is cleared.  *
>169 *
>170 *****
>171
0930: 8C 38 09 >172 shleft1 sty  :shift+1  ; Save register address
0933: 8A          >173          txa          ; and byte length - 1.
0934: A0 04      >174          ldy  #4          ; Digit = 4 bits.
0936: 18        >175 :nxshift clc          ; Shift in zeroes.
0937: 36 00      >176 :shift  rol   0*0,x    ; Shift 1 bit
0939: CA        >177          dex          ; for all bytes.
093A: 10 FB     >178          bpl   :shift
093C: AA        >179          tax          ; Restore X
093D: 88        >180          dey
093E: D0 F6     >181          bne  :nxshift  ; Shift 4 times.
0940: AC 38 09 >182          ldy  :shift+1  ; Restore Y = reg address.
0943: C0 96     >183          cpy  #rP        ; rP has no sign byte,
0945: F0 0C     >184          beq  :rts        ; so skip it.
0947: C0 94     >185          cpy  #rB        ; rB has no sign byte,
0949: F0 08     >186          beq  :rts        ; so skip it.
094B: B9 00 00 >187          lda  0,y        ; Clear high digit
094E: 29 0F     >188          and  #$0F       ; of sign byte.
0950: 99 00 00 >189          sta  0,y
0953: 60        >190 :rts      rts
>191
>192 *****
>193 *
>194 *           Get Digit or CR                               *
>195 *
>196 * On exit: If C = 0, A = digit value                      *
>197 *           If C = 1, CR received                          *
>198 *           X and Y unchanged.                             *
>199 *
>200 *****
>201
0954: 20 DD FB >202 beepget jsr  BEEP      ; Signal error key
0957: AD 00 C0 >203 getdig  lda  KBD      ; Get digit or <Enter>
095A: 10 FB    >204          bpl  getdig
095C: 8D 10 C0 >205          sta  KBSTROBE  ; Clear strobe
095F: C9 8D    >206          cmp  #$8D       ; <Enter>?
0961: F0 0B    >207          beq  :done      ; Yes, exit.
0963: C9 B0    >208          cmp  #"0"      ; -No, less than "0"?
0965: 90 ED    >209          bcc  beepget   ; -Yes, get another.
0967: C9 BA    >210          cmp  #"9"+1    ; -No, greater than "9"?
0969: B0 E9    >211          bcs  beepget   ; -Yes, get another.
096B: 29 0F    >212          and  #$0F       ; -No, isolate digit
096D: 18       >213          clc          ; C = 0 for digit
096E: 60       >214 :done    rts      ; C = 1 for CR.

```

```

>216 *****
>217 *
>218 *           Edit B220SIM I/O Configuration           *
>219 *                                                                 *
>220 *****
>221
>222 cursor   equ   $57           ; Mousetext checkerboard
>223 uparrow  equ   $8B           ; Up arrow
>224 dntarrow equ   $8A           ; Down arrow
>225 lntarrow equ   $88           ; Left arrow
>226 escape   equ   $9B           ; ESCAPE key
>227 delete   equ   $FF           ; DELETE key
>228 iocfgtt  equ   11            ; HTAB for screen title
>229 rtmargin equ   4             ; Right margin
>230 fnamecol equ  rtmargin+8    ; File name column
>231
>232 fnx       equ   linev        ; File name index (0..7)
>233 selected  equ   linev+1      ; Selected index (0..7)
>234 selsave   equ   line1        ; Temp Y storage
>235 savex     equ   line1+1      ; Temp X storage
>236 selch     equ   line2        ; Selected fname cursor
>237 line      equ   line2+1      ; Line number (0..23)
>238 changed  equ   line4        ; File name changed flg
>239 selBASL  equ   line8        ; Selected line base (DA.DB)
>240
>241 iocfgstr  equ   *            ; I/O Config Screen string
096F: C9 AF CF >242 asc   "I/O Configuration",0D
0981: 0D      >243 db    $0D
0982: A0 D5 EE >244 asc   " Unit      File pathname",0D
0999: AD AD AD >245 asc   "-----",0D
09BA: D0 D4 D2 >246 asc   "PTRDR0",01
09C1: D0 D4 D2 >247 asc   "PTRDR1",01
09C8: D0 D4 D0 >248 asc   "PTPCH0",01
09CF: D0 D4 D0 >249 asc   "PTPCH1",01
09D6: 0D      >250 db    $0D
09D7: CD D4 D5 >251 asc   "MTUOL0",01
09DE: CD D4 D5 >252 asc   "MTUOL1",01
09E5: CD D4 D5 >253 asc   "MTUL0",01
09EC: CD D4 D5 >254 asc   "MTUL1",01
09F3: 0D 0D 0D >255 db    $0D,$0D,$0D,$0D,$0D
09F8: A0 A0 A0 >256 asc   "      ESC to return to B220SIM"
0A14: 00      >257 db    00           ; End of screen
>258
0A15: A2 00   >259 ediocfg ldx   #0           ; Edit I/O Configuration
0A17: 86 22   >260 stx   WNDTOP        ; Set full screen.
0A19: 86 D4   >261 stx   selected    ; Select first file name.
0A1B: 20 58 FC >262 jsr   HOME         ; Clear screen
0A1E: A2 00   >263 disiocfg ldx   #0           ; iocfgstr index = 0
0A20: 86 D3   >264 stx   fnx          ; fname index = 0
0A22: 86 D8   >265 stx   line        ; Line = 0
0A24: 8A      >266 txa
0A25: 20 C1 FB >267 jsr   BASCALC      ; Set BASL for line 0
0A28: A0 0B   >268 ldy   #iocfgtt      ; HTAB to title
0A2A: BD 6F 09 >269 :nxch lda   iocfgstr,x ; Next disp string char
0A2D: 10 06   >270 bpl   :command    ; -Command char if +
0A2F: 91 28   >271 sta   (BASL),y     ; -Display if not cmd.
0A31: C8      >272 iny
0A32: E8      >273 :advance inx      ; Advance str index
0A33: D0 F5   >274 bne   :nxch      ; (always)
>275
0A35: F0 48   >276 :command beq   :editfn    ; Screen complete, edit.
0A37: C9 0D   >277 cmp   #$0D         ; CR?
0A39: D0 0B   >278 bne   :fname      ; -No, insert file name.
0A3B: E6 D8   >279 :nxtline inc   line        ; -Yes, next line.
0A3D: A5 D8   >280 lda   line        ; Compute new line's
0A3F: 20 C1 FB >281 jsr   BASCALC      ; base addr (BASL)
0A42: A0 04   >282 ldy   #rtmargin    ; Set right margin.

```

```

0A44: 10 EC >283      bpl      :advance      ; (always)
          >284
0A46: 86 D6 >285      :fname  stx      savex      ; Insert file name.
0A48: A9 BA >286          lda      #":"          ; Insert punctuation.
0A4A: 91 28 >287          sta      (BASL),y
0A4C: A4 D3 >288          ldy      fnx
0A4E: C4 D4 >289          cpy      selected     ; This fname selected?
0A50: F0 01 >290          beq      :selectd     ; -Yes, C = selected.
0A52: 18     >291          clc      ; -No, /C = not selected.
0A53: BE F9 1D >292      :selectd ldx      fnxfn,y   ; Index into fnames
0A56: A0 0C >293          ldy      #fnamecol    ; Y = 1st char of filename.
0A58: BD 00 03 >294      :nxtchar lda      fnames,x   ; Next file name char.
0A5B: F0 0C >295          beq      :fndone     ; End of file name.
0A5D: 90 04 >296          bcc      :store      ; /C ==> keep normal.
0A5F: 20 3B 0B >297          jsr      inverse     ; C ==> make inverse
0A62: 38     >298          sec      ; and stay selected.
0A63: 91 28 >299      :store  sta      (BASL),y ; Display character
0A65: E8     >300          inx      ; Advance fnames index
0A66: C8     >301          iny      ; Advance CH
0A67: D0 EF >302          bne      :nxtchar    ; (always)
          >303
0A69: E6 D3 >304      :fndone inc      fnx        ; Advance fnames index
0A6B: A6 D6 >305          ldx      savex        ; Restore string index
0A6D: 90 CC >306          bcc      :nxtline    ; Not selected ==> done.
0A6F: A9 57 >307          lda      #cursor     ; Selected ==> add cursor.
0A71: 91 28 >308          sta      (BASL),y
0A73: 84 D7 >309          sty      selch       ; Save cursor column.
0A75: A5 28 >310          lda      BASL        ; Save selected line base
0A77: 85 DB >311          sta      selBASL
0A79: A5 29 >312          lda      BASL+1
0A7B: 85 DC >313          sta      selBASL+1
0A7D: D0 BC >314          bne      :nxtline    ; (always)
          >315
0A7F: A4 D7 >316      :editfn ldy      selch       ; Cursor col of selected.
0A81: A9 00 >317          lda      #0          ; Mark unchanged.
0A83: 85 D9 >318          sta      changed
0A85: AD 00 C0 >319      :kbdloop lda      KBD        ; Read key and
0A88: 10 FB >320          bpl      :kbdloop    ; wait for keypress.
0A8A: 8D 10 C0 >321          sta      KBSTROBE   ; Clear keyboard strobe.
0A8D: A6 D4 >322          ldx      selected     ; Save index of currently
0A8F: 86 D5 >323          stx      selsave     ; selected file name.
0A91: C9 8B >324          cmp      #uparrow
0A93: D0 58 >325          bne      :notup
0A95: C6 D4 >326          dec      selected     ; Move cursor up
0A97: A5 D4 >327          lda      selected     ; and wrap around.
0A99: 29 07 >328          and      #7
0A9B: 85 D4 >329          sta      selected
0A9D: A9 A0 >330      :edited  lda      #"          ; Blank out cursor
0A9F: A4 D7 >331          ldy      selch
0AA1: 91 DB >332          sta      (selBASL),y
0AA3: A5 D9 >333          lda      changed     ; Fname changed?
0AA5: F0 2F >334          beq      :chkexit    ; -No, exit or resdiplay.
0AA7: A4 D5 >335          ldy      selsave     ; -Yes, get selected index
0AA9: BE F9 1D >336          ldx      fnxfn,y     ; -Yes, commit new
0AAC: A0 0C >337          ldy      #fnamecol   ; file name.
0AAE: C4 D7 >338      :copy   cpy      selch     ; End of file name?
0AB0: F0 11 >339          beq      :fnend      ; -Yes.
0AB2: B1 DB >340          lda      (selBASL),y
0AB4: 09 80 >341          ora      #$80        ; -No. Make normal.
0AB6: C9 A0 >342          cmp      #$A0        ; Upper case?
0AB8: B0 02 >343          bcs      :norm       ; -No, already normal.
0ABA: 09 40 >344          ora      #$40        ; -Yes, make normal.
0ABC: 9D 00 03 >345      :norm   sta      fnames,x
0ABF: E8     >346          inx
0AC0: C8     >347          iny
0AC1: D0 EB >348          bne      :copy       ; (always)
          >349

```

```

0AC3: A9 00 >350 :fnend   lda   #0           ; Null at end
0AC5: 9D 00 03 >351         sta   fnames,x    ; of fname.
0AC8: A4 D5 >352         ldy   selsave     ; Zero file offset
0ACA: BE F1 1D >353         ldx   fnxoff,y   ; for new file.
0ACD: 9D DD 1D >354         sta   rdroff,x
0AD0: 9D DE 1D >355         sta   rdroff+1,x
0AD3: 9D DF 1D >356         sta   rdroff+2,x
0AD6: AD 00 C0 >357 :chkexit lda   KBD           ; Check last key.
0AD9: C9 1B >358         cmp   #escape&$7F ; Was it ESCAPE?
0ADB: F0 03 >359         beq   :restart    ; -Yes, back to sim.
0ADD: 4C 1E 0A >360 :disiocr jmp  disiocfg     ; Redisplay & continue.
      >361
0AE0: 4C 91 0C >362 :restart jmp  restart    ; Restart B220SIM.
      >363
0AE3: 84 D5 >364         :beep   sty   selsave     ; Scratch to save Y.
0AE5: 20 DD FB >365         jsr   BEEP        ; Signal invalid key
0AE8: A4 D5 >366         ldy   selsave     ; Restore Y
0AEA: 4C 85 0A >367 :kbdlpr jmp  :kbdloop     ; and continue.
      >368
0AED: C9 8A >369         :notup  cmp   #dnarrow
0AEF: F0 04 >370         beq   :down
0AF1: C9 8D >371         cmp   #$8D
0AF3: D0 0A >372         bne   :notdown   ; Not down arrow or return.
0AF5: E6 D4 >373         :down   inc   selected  ; Move cursor down
0AF7: A5 D4 >374         lda   selected    ; and wrap around.
0AF9: 29 07 >375         and   #7
0AFB: 85 D4 >376         sta   selected
0AFD: 10 9E >377         bpl   :edited    ; (always)
      >378
0AFF: C9 9B >379         :notdown cmp  #escape     ; ESC?
0B01: F0 9A >380         beq   :edited    ; -Yes, commit fname.
0B03: C9 88 >381         cmp   #ltarrow   ; Left arrow?
0B05: F0 04 >382         beq   :backsp    ; -Yes, backspace.
0B07: C9 FF >383         cmp   #delete    ; DELETE?
0B09: D0 13 >384         bne   :addchar   ; -No, add character.
0B0B: C0 0C >385         :backsp cpy  #fnamecol ; At start?
0B0D: F0 D4 >386         beq   :beep      ; -Yes, complain.
0B0F: A9 A0 >387         lda   #"         " ; -No, blank cursor
0B11: 91 DB >388         sta   (selBASL),y
0B13: 88 >389         dey
      ; Back up.
0B14: A9 57 >390         :changed lda  #cursor   ; Place cursor.
0B16: 91 DB >391         sta   (selBASL),y
0B18: 84 D7 >392         sty   selch      ; Save cursor column.
0B1A: 85 D9 >393         sta   changed    ; Mark changed & cont.
0B1C: D0 CC >394         bne   :kbdlpr   ; (always)
      >395
0B1E: A6 D9 >396         :addchar ldx  changed    ; Any prior change?
0B20: D0 0D >397         bne   :notfrst  ; -Yes, just add char.
0B22: AA >398         tax
      ; Save character.
0B23: A9 A0 >399         lda   #"         " ; Blank out file name.
0B25: C0 0C >400         :cloop  cpy  #fnamecol
0B27: F0 05 >401         beq   :addit
0B29: 91 DB >402         sta   (selBASL),y
0B2B: 88 >403         dey
0B2C: D0 F7 >404         bne   :cloop    ; (always)
      >405
0B2E: 8A >406         :addit  txa
      ; Restore character.
0B2F: C0 24 >407         :notfrst cpy  #fnamecol+24 ; At end?
0B31: B0 B0 >408         bcs   :beep     ; -Yes, complain.
0B33: 20 3B 0B >409         jsr   inverse   ; -No, make inverse.
0B36: 91 DB >410         sta   (selBASL),y ; and add to fname.
0B38: C8 >411         iny
      ; Advance CH
0B39: D0 D9 >412         bne   :changed  ; (always)
      >413
0B3B: 29 7F >414         inverse and  #$7F      ; Make inverse
0B3D: C9 40 >415         cmp   #$40      ; Upper case?
0B3F: 90 06 >416         bcc   :rts      ; -No, special char.

```

==== Page 15 ====

```
0B41: C9 60 >417      cmp    #$60      ; Upper case?
0B43: B0 02 >418      bcs    :rts      ; -No, lower case.
0B45: 29 1F >419      and    #$1F      ; -Yes, make inverse
0B47: 60     >420      :rts      rts
```

```

183          put      B220FETCH
>1          *****
>2          *
>3          *          Simulate next B220 Instruction          *
>4          *
>5          *****
>6
0B48: 4C 40 0C >7  ADDRerrR jmp  ADDRerr      ; Relay branch
0B4B: 4C 4A 0C >8  UNDIGerR jmp  UNDIGerr     ; Relay branch
0B4E: 4C 06 08 >9  keyinR   jmp  keyin        ; Relay branch
0B51: 4C 0D 08 >10 stopR    jmp  lstop        ; Relay branch
>11
>12          * Convert rP to instruction address
>13
0B54: A6 97      >14  newP      ldx  rP+1          ; Low 2 BCD digits of rP
0B56: E0 9A      >15          cpx  #$99+1       ; Undigits?
0B58: B0 F1      >16          bcs  UNDIGerR     ; -Yes, error.
0B5A: A4 96      >17          ldy  rP            ; High 2 BCD digits of rP
0B5C: C0 4A      >18          cpy  #$49+1       ; ADDR error?
0B5E: B0 E8      >19          bcs  ADDRerrR     ; -Yes, stop.
0B60: BD 8B 1E   >20          lda  BCDLadrl,x   ; -No, compute 'instptr'
0B63: 79 BF 1F   >21          adc  BCDHadrh,y
0B66: 85 C8      >22          sta  instptr      ; Low byte of instr address
0B68: BD 25 1F   >23          lda  BCDLadrh,x
0B6B: 79 09 20   >24          adc  BCDHadrh,y
0B6E: B0 DB      >25          bcs  UNDIGerR     ; Carry out ==> undigit(s)
0B70: 85 C9      >26          sta  instptr+1    ; High byte of instr address
0B72: A0 00      >27  fetch     ldy  #0            ; Fetch next instruction.
0B74: 84 C6      >28          sty  skipincP     ; Don't skip incP
0B76: B1 C8      >29          lda  (instptr),y
0B78: 85 98      >30          sta  rC+S         ; Sign
0B7A: C8         >31          iny
0B7B: B1 C8      >32          lda  (instptr),y
0B7D: 85 99      >33          sta  rC+sL        ; (field) start, Length
0B7F: C8         >34          iny
0B80: B1 C8      >35          lda  (instptr),y
0B82: 85 9A      >36          sta  rC+VV        ; Variants
0B84: C8         >37          iny
0B85: B1 C8      >38          lda  (instptr),y
0B87: 85 9B      >39          sta  rC+OP        ; OPcode
0B89: C8         >40          iny
0B8A: B1 C8      >41          lda  (instptr),y
0B8C: 85 9C      >42          sta  rC+ADDR      ; High 2 digits of ADDR
0B8E: C8         >43          iny
0B8F: B1 C8      >44          lda  (instptr),y
0B91: 85 9D      >45          sta  rC+ADDR+1    ; Low 2 digits of ADDR
0B93: A5 98      >46  execute  lda  rC+S         ; Is Sign negative?
0B95: 29 01      >47          and  #1
0B97: F0 0F      >48          beq  :noBmod      ; -No, skip rB modification
0B99: F8         >49          sed              ; / Decimal mode
0B9A: 18         >50          clc
0B9B: A5 9D      >51          lda  rC+ADDR+1    ; Add rB to rC+ADDR
0B9D: 65 95      >52          adc  rB+1
0B9F: 85 9D      >53          sta  rC+ADDR+1
0BA1: A5 9C      >54          lda  rC+ADDR
0BA3: 65 94      >55          adc  rB
0BA5: 85 9C      >56          sta  rC+ADDR
0BA7: D8         >57          cld              ; \ Back to binary mode
0BA8: AD 00 C0   >58  :noBmod  lda  KBD          ; User interaction?
0BAB: 30 A1      >59          bmi  keyinR       ; -Yes, handle it.
0BAD: A5 C0      >60          lda  RUN          ; RUN mode off
0BAF: 25 9B      >61          and  rC+OP        ; or HLT instruction?
0BB1: F0 9E      >62          beq  stopR        ; -Yes, stop.
0BB3: 8D 30 C0   >63          sta  SPKR         ; -No, toggle speaker.
0BB6: C6 D2      >64          dec  dispctr      ; Update display every
0BB8: 10 07      >65          bpl  lcontin      ; 'dispcnt' instructions.
0BBA: A9 64      >66          lda  #dispcnt     ; Reset counter

```



```

0BBC: 85 D2 >67          sta  dispctr
0BBE: 20 28 0F >68          jsr  display
0BC1: A4 9B >69          |contin ldy  rC+OP          ; Op code
0BC3: C0 60 >70          cpy  #$60          ; OP out of range?
0BC5: B0 6D >71          bcs  OPerr         ; -Yes, stop.
0BC7: A5 C3 >72          lda  Ov            ; -No, is Overflow set
0BC9: 25 C7 >73          and  OvHlt        ; and Ovflo Halt mode?
0BCB: F0 04 >74          beq  :ok          ; -No, continue.
0BCD: C0 31 >75          cpy  #$31        ; -Yes, is OP BOF?
0BCF: D0 67 >76          bne  OFLerr       ; -No, Overflow error.
0BD1: A5 C6 >77          :ok  lda  skipincP ; -Yes, skip increment P?
0BD3: D0 03 >78          bne  :skip        ; -Yes, PRB hit sign 6/7.
0BD5: 20 14 0C >79          jsr  incP         ; -No, inc rP and instptr.
0BD8: B9 59 10 >80          :skip lda  optabl,y ; Get execute address.
0BDB: 8D 0B 0C >81          sta  :go+1
0BDE: B9 B3 10 >82          lda  optabh,y    ; High bit set?
0BE1: 30 2A >83          bmi  :noADDR     ; -Yes, ignore ADDR
0BE3: 8D 0C 0C >84          sta  :go+2       ; -No, save execute address
0BE6: A6 9D >85          ldx  rC+ADDR+1   ; Low 2 BCD ADDR digits
0BE8: E0 9A >86          cpx  #$99+1     ; Undigits?
0BEA: B0 5E >87          bcs  UNDIGerr    ; -Yes, error.
0BEC: A4 9C >88          ldy  rC+ADDR     ; High 2 BCD ADDR digits
0BEE: C0 4A >89          cpy  #$49+1     ; ADDR error?
0BF0: B0 4E >90          bcs  ADDRerr     ; -Yes, stop.
0BF2: BD 8B 1E >91          lda  BCDLadr1,x  ; -No, compute 'memptr'
0BF5: 79 BF 1F >92          adc  BCDHadr1,y
0BF8: 85 CA >93          sta  memptr      ; Low byte of memory address
0BFA: BD 25 1F >94          lda  BCDLadrh,x
0BFD: 79 09 20 >95          adc  BCDHadrh,y
0C00: B0 48 >96          bcs  UNDIGerr    ; Carry out ==> undigit(s).
0C02: 85 CB >97          sta  memptr+1    ; High byte of memory address
0C04: A0 00 >98          ldy  #0          ; Enter execute with Y=0
0C06: B1 CA >99          lda  (memptr),y ; & operand sign in A & rD+S.
0C08: 85 AA >100         sta  rD+S
0C0A: 4C 00 00 >101        :go  jmp  0*0     ; Go to execute routine.
>102
0C0D: 29 7F >103        :noADDR and  #$7F ; Turn off "noADDR" bit
0C0F: 8D 0C 0C >104        sta  :go+2       ; and save execute address.
0C12: D0 F6 >105          bne  :go         ; (always)
>106
>107 * Increment rP and instptr
>108
0C14: F8 >109          incP  sed        ; / BCD mode arithmetic
0C15: 18 >110          clc
0C16: A5 97 >111          lda  rP+1        ; Increment rP by 1
0C18: 69 01 >112          adc  #1
0C1A: 85 97 >113          sta  rP+1
0C1C: 90 0A >114          bcc  :nocar      ; Hi digits don't change.
0C1E: A5 96 >115          lda  rP          ; Propagate carry.
0C20: 69 00 >116          adc  #0
0C22: 85 96 >117          sta  rP
0C24: C9 4A >118          cmp  #$49+1     ; Did we pass 4999?
0C26: B0 18 >119          bcs  ADDRerr     ; -Yes, ADDR error.
0C28: D8 >120          :nocar cld       ; \ Back to binary.
0C29: A5 C8 >121          lda  instptr     ; Inc 'instptr' by 6
0C2B: 69 06 >122          adc  #6
0C2D: 85 C8 >123          sta  instptr
0C2F: 90 02 >124          bcc  :nocarry
0C31: E6 C9 >125          inc  instptr+1
0C33: 60 >126          :nocarry rts

```

```

>128 * B220 error routines
>129
0C34: A9 CF >130 OPerr   lda   #"O"   ; Opcode error
0C36: D0 14 >131      bne   ]err   ; (always)
>132
0C38: A9 D6 >133 OFLerr  lda   #"V"   ; Overflow error
0C3A: D0 10 >134      bne   ]err   ; (always)
>135
0C3C: A9 C6 >136 FIELDerr lda   #"F"   ; Field error
0C3E: D0 0C >137      bne   ]err   ; (always)
>138
0C40: A9 C1 >139 ADDRerr lda   #"A"   ; Address error
0C42: D0 08 >140      bne   ]err   ; (always)
>141
0C44: 85 00 >142 IOerr   sta   0       ; Save I/O err code
0C46: A9 C9 >143      lda   #"I"   ; I/O error
0C48: D0 02 >144      bne   ]err
>145
0C4A: A9 D8 >146 UNDIGerr lda   #"X"   ; Non-BCD digit error
0C4C: 8D 67 05 >147 ]err    sta   ERRlab  ; Show on screen.
0C4F: 85 C1 >148      sta   ERR      ; Set error indicator,
0C51: 20 DD FB >149      jsr   BEEP    ; sound beep,
0C54: 4C 0D 08 >150      jmp   ]stop   ; and stop...

```

```

>152 *****
>153 *
>154 *           Initialize B220
>155 *
>156 *****
>157
0C57: A0 C8 >158 init      ldy    #fnend-fnametbl ; Move fnames to $300.
0C59: B9 82 20 >159 :fnloop   lda    fnametbl,y
0C5C: 99 00 03 >160           sta    fnames,y
0C5F: 88      >161           dey
0C60: C0 FF   >162           cpy    #$FF      ; Loop until
0C62: D0 F5   >163           bne    :fnloop   ; Y underflows.
0C64: A9 D0   >164           lda    #<MEM     ; Initialize B220 memory to 0
0C66: 85 CA   >165           sta    memptr
0C68: A9 20   >166           lda    #>MEM
0C6A: 85 CB   >167           sta    memptr+1
0C6C: A0 00   >168           ldy    #0
0C6E: 98      >169 :loop     tya
0C6F: 91 CA   >170 :pagloop  sta    (memptr),y
0C71: C8      >171           iny
0C72: D0 FB   >172           bne    :pagloop
0C74: E6 CB   >173           inc    memptr+1
0C76: A5 CB   >174           lda    memptr+1
0C78: C9 96   >175           cmp    #>$9600
0C7A: 90 F2   >176           bcc    :loop
0C7C: A2 36   >177 reset     ldx    #B220end-B220strt-1 ; Clear B220 state
0C7E: A9 00   >178           lda    #0
0C80: 95 90   >179 :regloop  sta    B220strt,x
0C82: CA      >180           dex
0C83: 10 FB   >181           bpl    :regloop
0C85: A2 13   >182           ldx    #IOstend-IOstate-1 ; Rewind paper
0C87: 9D DD 1D >183 :offlp    sta    IOstate,x ; tapes and mag tapes.
0C8A: CA      >184           dex
0C8B: 10 FA   >185           bpl    :offlp
>186           seti   OvHlt      ; Set Overflow Halt mode.
0C8D: A9 FF   >186           lda    #$FF
0C8F: 85 C7   >186           sta    OvHlt      ; Set non-zero.
>186           eom
0C91: 20 04 0D >187 restart  jsr    disppanl   ; Init screen for B220
0C94: 20 28 0F >188           jsr    display    ; panel & display state.
0C97: 4C 54 0B >189           jmp    newP       ; Start simulation.

```

```
184          put      B220PANEL
>1 *****
>2 *
>3 *          B220 front panel display routines
>4 *
>5 *****
>6
>7 off      equ      " "          ; blank (neon off)
>8 on      equ      "*"         ; asterisk (neon on)
>9
>10 AR8     equ      $580        ; Line 4
>11 AR4     equ      $600        ; Line 5
>12 AR2     equ      $680        ; Line 6
>13 AR1     equ      $700        ; Line 7
>14 ARv     equ      $428        ; Line 9
>15 BPC8     equ      $5A8        ; Line 12
>16 BPC4     equ      $628        ; Line 13
>17 BPC2     equ      $6A8        ; Line 14
>18 BPC1     equ      $728        ; Line 15
>19 BPCv     equ      $450        ; Line 17
>20 STATlin equ      $550        ; Line 19
>21
>22 B220col equ      13-1        ; Leftmost title column
>23 Acol     equ      6-1         ; Leftmost digit column of A
>24 Rcol     equ      24-1        ; Leftmost digit column of R
>25 Bcol     equ      6-1         ; Leftmost digit column of B
>26 Pcol     equ      14-1        ; Leftmost digit column of P
>27 Ccol     equ      22-1        ; Leftmost digit column of C
>28 SW1col  equ      7-1         ; SW 1 column
>29 RUNcol   equ      18-1        ; RUN column
>30 ERRcol   equ      22-1        ; ERR column
>31 COMPcol  equ      26-1        ; COMP column
>32 OFLcol   equ      32-1        ; OFL column
>33 RPTcol   equ      35-1        ; RPT column
>34
>35 * Register label addresses
>36
>37 Alab     equ      AR8+3
>38 Rlab     equ      AR8+21
>39 Blab     equ      BPC8+3
>40 Plab     equ      BPC8+11
>41 Clab     equ      BPC8+19
>42 SWlab    equ      STATlin+3
>43 ERRlab   equ      STATlin+ERRcol+2 ; Error type character
```

```

>45 * Register front panel attributes
>46
0C9A: 2D 04 05 >47 Aattr dw ARv+Acol,AR1+Acol,AR2+Acol,AR4+Acol,AR8+Acol
0CA4: A3 >48 db rA+5 ; Low byte of rA
0CA5: 0B >49 db 12-1 ; Display columns - 1
0CA6: 01 00 01 >50 db 1,0,1,1,1,1,1,1,1,1,1 ; Column mask
0CB2: 3F 04 17 >51 Rattr dw ARv+Rcol,AR1+Rcol,AR2+Rcol,AR4+Rcol,AR8+Rcol
0CBC: A9 >52 db rR+5 ; Low byte of rR
0CBD: 0B >53 db 12-1 ; Display columns - 1
0CBE: 01 00 01 >54 db 1,0,1,1,1,1,1,1,1,1,1 ; Column mask
0CCA: 55 04 2D >55 Battr dw BPCv+Bcol,BPC1+Bcol,BPC2+Bcol,BPC4+Bcol,BPC8+Bcol
0CD4: 95 >56 db rB+1 ; Low byte of rB
0CD5: 03 >57 db 4-1 ; Display columns - 1
0CD6: 01 01 01 >58 db 1,1,1,1 ; Column mask
0CDA: 5D 04 35 >59 Pattr dw BPCv+Pcol,BPC1+Pcol,BPC2+Pcol,BPC4+Pcol,BPC8+Pcol
0CE4: 97 >60 db rP+1 ; Low byte of rP
0CE5: 03 >61 db 4-1 ; Display columns - 1
0CE6: 01 01 01 >62 db 1,1,1,1 ; Column mask
0CEA: 65 04 3D >63 Cattr dw BPCv+Ccol,BPC1+Ccol,BPC2+Ccol,BPC4+Ccol,BPC8+Ccol
0CF4: 9D >64 db rC+5 ; Low byte of rC
0CF5: 0D >65 db 14-1 ; Display columns - 1
0CF6: 01 00 01 >66 db 1,0,1,1,1,1,1,0,1,1,0,1,1,1,1 ; Column mask

```

```

>68 *****
>69 *
>70 *           Initialize B220 Front Panel           *
>71 *
>72 *****
>73
0D04: D8      >74  disppanl  cld                ; Force binary mode.
0D05: A9 15   >75          lda #21                ; Disable 80-col firmware
0D07: 20 ED FD >76          jsr COUT
0D0A: A9 00   >77          lda #0
0D0C: 85 22   >78          sta WNDDTOP          ; Set full-screen window.
0D0E: 20 58 FC >79          jsr HOME              ; Clear 40-col screen
0D11: 8D 0F C0 >80          sta ALTCHAR          ; Select alternate charset
0D14: A2 0B   >81          ldx #B220col-1
0D16: 20 4A F9 >82          jsr PRBL2            ; Space to starting column
0D19: A0 00   >83          ldy #0
0D1B: B9 BF 0D >84  :titloop  lda B220msg,y        ; Display title and AR top border
0D1E: F0 06   >85          beq :AR
0D20: 20 ED FD >86          jsr COUT
0D23: C8      >87          iny
0D24: D0 F5   >88          bne :titloop          ; (always)
>89
0D26: 20 95 0D >90  :AR        jsr disARmid        ; Display 8-bit line
0D29: 20 95 0D >91          jsr disARmid        ; Display 4-bit line
0D2C: 20 95 0D >92          jsr disARmid        ; Display 2-bit line
0D2F: 20 95 0D >93          jsr disARmid        ; Display 1-bit line
0D32: A0 00   >94          ldy #0
0D34: B9 D4 0D >95  :ARborlp  lda ARbord,y        ; Display AR bottom border
0D37: F0 06   >96          beq :BPC
0D39: 20 ED FD >97          jsr COUT
0D3C: C8      >98          iny
0D3D: D0 F5   >99          bne :ARborlp        ; (always)
>100
0D3F: 20 8D 0D >101 :BPC      jsr blanklin        ; <blank line for reg values>
0D42: 20 8D 0D >102          jsr blanklin        ; <blank line>
0D45: 20 A3 0D >103          jsr disBPCbo        ; Display BPC top border
0D48: 20 B1 0D >104          jsr disBPCmi        ; Display 8-bit line
0D4B: 20 B1 0D >105          jsr disBPCmi        ; Display 4-bit line
0D4E: 20 B1 0D >106          jsr disBPCmi        ; Display 2-bit line
0D51: 20 B1 0D >107          jsr disBPCmi        ; Display 1-bit line
0D54: 20 A3 0D >108          jsr disBPCbo        ; Display BPC bottom border
0D57: 20 8D 0D >109          jsr blanklin        ; <blank line for values>
0D5A: 20 8D 0D >110          jsr blanklin        ; <blank line>
0D5D: A0 00   >111          ldy #0              ; Display Status & Help lines
0D5F: B9 6C 0E >112 :STATlp  lda STAT,y
0D62: F0 06   >113          beq :finish
0D64: 20 ED FD >114          jsr COUT
0D67: C8      >115          iny
0D68: D0 F5   >116          bne :STATlp        ; (always)
>117
0D6A: A9 81   >118 :finish  lda #$81           ; "A" label
0D6C: 8D 83 05 >119          sta Alab
0D6F: A9 82   >120          lda #$82           ; "B" label
0D71: 8D AB 05 >121          sta Blab
0D74: A9 83   >122          lda #$83           ; "C" label
0D76: 8D BB 05 >123          sta Clab
0D79: A9 90   >124          lda #$90           ; "P" label
0D7B: 8D B3 05 >125          sta Plab
0D7E: A9 92   >126          lda #$92           ; "R" label
0D80: 8D 95 05 >127          sta Rlab
0D83: A9 93   >128          lda #$93           ; "S" of "Sw"
0D85: 8D 53 05 >129          sta SWlab
0D88: A9 14   >130          lda #20            ; Window is last 4 lines.
0D8A: 85 22   >131          sta WNDDTOP
0D8C: 60      >132          rts
>133
0D8D: A9 A0   >134  blanklin  lda # "          " ; Separate CRs with blank

```

```

0D8F: 20 ED FD >135      jsr   COUT
0D92: 4C 8E FD >136      jmp   CROUT
      >137
0D95: A0 00   >138  disARmid ldy   #0           ; Display AR middle line
0D97: B9 FA 0D >139  :loop   lda   ARmid,y
0D9A: F0 06   >140      beq   :rts
0D9C: 20 ED FD >141      jsr   COUT
0D9F: C8     >142      iny
0DA0: D0 F5   >143      bne   :loop           ; (always)
      >144
0DA2: 60     >145  :rts   rts
      >146
0DA3: A0 00   >147  disBPCbo ldy   #0           ; Display BPC border
0DA5: B9 20 0E >148  :loop   lda   BPCbord,y
0DA8: F0 06   >149      beq   :rts
0DAA: 20 ED FD >150      jsr   COUT
0DAD: C8     >151      iny
0DAE: D0 F5   >152      bne   :loop           ; (always)
      >153
0DB0: 60     >154  :rts   rts
      >155
0DB1: A0 00   >156  disBPCmi ldy   #0           ; Display BPC middle line
0DB3: B9 46 0E >157  :loop   lda   BPCmid,y
0DB6: F0 06   >158      beq   :rts
0DB8: 20 ED FD >159      jsr   COUT
0DBB: C8     >160      iny
0DBC: D0 F5   >161      bne   :loop           ; (always)
      >162
0DBE: 60     >163  :rts   rts
      >164
0DBF: C2 F5 F2 >165  B220msg asc   "Burroughs 220 v1.1"8DA08D
0DD4: A0 A0 A0 >166  ARbord  asc   "  +-+-----+ +-+-----+",8D00
0DFA: A0 A0 A0 >167  ARmid   asc   "  | |           | | |           |",8D00
0E20: A0 A0 A0 >168  BPCbord asc   "  +----+ +----+ +-+-----+----+",8D00
0E46: A0 A0 A0 >169  BPCmid  asc   "  | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |",8D00
0E6C: A0 A0 A0 >170  STAT    asc   " Sw 0123456789 Run Err < = > Ov Rp",8DA08D
0E93: A0 D3 F4 >171  Help1   asc   " Stop/Step: <space>, Go: G, Reset: Z",8D
0EB8: A0 D3 E5 >172  Help2   asc   " Set reg: A/R/B/P/C + digits + Return",8D
0EDE: A0 D4 EF >173  Help3   asc   " Toggle switch: S + digit, Help: ?",8D
0F01: A0 C9 AF >174  Help4   asc   " I/O Configuration: I",00
      >175
0F17: 20 58 FC >176  disphelp jsr   HOME           ; Display help lines.
0F1A: A0 00   >177      ldy   #0             ; (window is last 4 lines)
0F1C: B9 93 0E >178  :helplp lda   Help1,y
0F1F: F0 06   >179      beq   :done
0F21: 20 ED FD >180      jsr   COUT
0F24: C8     >181      iny
0F25: D0 F5   >182      bne   :helplp       ; (always)
      >183
0F27: 60     >184  :done   rts

```

```

>186 *****
>187 *
>188 *           Display B220 State           *
>189 *                                           *
>190 *****
>191
0F28: 20 3A 0F >192 display jsr  dispA      ; Display A
0F2B: 20 41 0F >193          jsr  dispR      ; Display R
0F2E: 20 48 0F >194          jsr  dispB      ; Display B
0F31: 20 4F 0F >195          jsr  dispP      ; Display P
0F34: 20 56 0F >196          jsr  dispC      ; Display C
0F37: 4C 5D 0F >197          jmp  dispSTAT   ; Disp Status & return.
>198
0F3A: A9 9A      >199 dispA   lda  #<Aattr   ; Register A attributes
0F3C: A0 0C      >200          ldy  #>Aattr
0F3E: 4C EA 0F >201          jmp  dispreg    ; Display the register.
>202
0F41: A9 B2      >203 dispR   lda  #<Rattr   ; Register R attributes
0F43: A0 0C      >204          ldy  #>Rattr
0F45: 4C EA 0F >205          jmp  dispreg    ; Display the register.
>206
0F48: A9 CA      >207 dispB   lda  #<Battr   ; Register B attributes
0F4A: A0 0C      >208          ldy  #>Battr
0F4C: 4C EA 0F >209          jmp  dispreg    ; Display the register.
>210
0F4F: A9 DA      >211 dispP   lda  #<Pattr   ; Register P attributes
0F51: A0 0C      >212          ldy  #>Pattr
0F53: 4C EA 0F >213          jmp  dispreg    ; Display the register.
>214
0F56: A9 EA      >215 dispC   lda  #<Cattr   ; Register C attributes
0F58: A0 0C      >216          ldy  #>Cattr
0F5A: 4C EA 0F >217          jmp  dispreg    ; Display the register.
>218
0F5D: A9 50      >219 dispSTAT lda #<STATlin ; Set ptr to STATlin
0F5F: 85 CC      >220          sta  ptr
0F61: A9 05      >221          lda  #>STATlin
0F63: 85 CD      >222          sta  ptr+1
0F65: A2 00      >223          ldx  #0
0F67: A0 06      >224          ldy  #SW1col    ; Start at switch 1
0F69: B5 B6      >225 :swloop lda  CSW,x      ; Is it on?
0F6B: 20 C1 0F >226          jsr  INDshow   ; Display it's state
0F6E: E8         >227          inx          ; Next switch
0F6F: E0 0A      >228          cpx  #10       ; Until done...
0F71: 90 F6      >229          bcc  :swloop
0F73: A0 11      >230          ldy  #RUNcol
0F75: A5 C0      >231          lda  RUN
0F77: 20 C1 0F >232          jsr  INDshow
0F7A: A0 15      >233          ldy  #ERRcol
0F7C: A5 C1      >234          lda  ERR
0F7E: 20 C1 0F >235          jsr  INDshow
0F81: A0 19      >236          ldy  #COMPcol
0F83: A5 C2      >237          lda  COMP      ; <0, 0, >0: < = >
0F85: 30 07      >238          bmi  :lt
0F87: F0 0A      >239          beq  :eq
0F89: A2 0C      >240          ldx  #:gtstr-:ltstr ; Point to > string
0F8B: 4C 95 0F >241          jmp  :show
>242
0F8E: A2 00      >243 :lt     ldx  #:ltstr-:ltstr ; Point to < string
0F90: 4C 95 0F >244          jmp  :show
>245
0F93: A2 06      >246 :eq     ldx  #:eqstr-:ltstr ; Point to = string
0F95: BD AF 0F >247 :show   lda  :ltstr,x
0F98: F0 06      >248          beq  :next
0F9A: 91 CC      >249          sta  (ptr),y
0F9C: C8         >250          iny
0F9D: E8         >251          inx
0F9E: D0 F5      >252          bne  :show      ; (always)

```



```

>253
0FA0: A0 1F >254 :next ldy #OFLcol
0FA2: A5 C3 >255 lda Ov ; Overflow indicator
0FA4: 20 C1 0F >256 jsr INDshow
0FA7: A0 22 >257 ldy #RPTcol
0FA9: A5 C4 >258 lda Rp ; Repeat indicator
0FAB: 20 C1 0F >259 jsr INDshow
0FAE: 60 >260 rts
>261
0FAF: 3C >262 :ltstr asc '<' ; Inverse
0FB0: A0 BD A0 >263 asc " = >",00
0FB5: BC A0 >264 :eqstr asc "< "
0FB7: 3D >265 asc '=' ; Inverse
0FB8: A0 BE 00 >266 asc " >",00
0FBB: BC A0 BD >267 :gtstr asc "< = "
0FBF: 3E 00 >268 asc '>',00 ; inverse
>269
>270 *****
>271 *
>272 * Flip indicator to on (inverse) or off (normal) *
>273 *
>274 * A = indicator: 0 is OFF, >0 is ON *
>275 * Y = leftmost column of indicator - 1 *
>276 * Exits with Y pointing 1 past last column of indicator *
>277 *
>278 *****
>279
0FC1: 18 >280 INDshow clc ; >0 ==> inv, 0 ==> norm
0FC2: 69 FF >281 adc #$FF ; Set C if >0, reset if 0
0FC4: B1 CC >282 :loop lda (ptr),y ; Get indicator char
0FC6: 29 20 >283 and #$20 ; Is it Upper Case?
0FC8: D0 06 >284 bne :notuc ; -No, leave it alone.
0FCA: B1 CC >285 lda (ptr),y ; -Yes, turn off $40 bit
0FCC: 29 BF >286 and #$BF ; to avoid mousetext.
0FCE: D0 02 >287 bne :switch ; (always)
>288
0FD0: B1 CC >289 :notuc lda (ptr),y ; Recover original char
0FD2: 90 04 >290 :switch bcc :norm ; Set to normal
0FD4: 29 7F >291 and #$7F ; Set to inverse
0FD6: B0 02 >292 bcs :store ; (always)
>293
0FD8: 09 80 >294 :norm ora #$80 ; Set to normal
0FDA: 91 CC >295 :store sta (ptr),y
0FDC: C8 >296 iny ; Advance to next char
0FDD: B1 CC >297 lda (ptr),y ; and examine it.
0FDF: 09 80 >298 ora #$80 ; Force normal
0FE1: 49 A0 >299 eor #" ; Space?
0FE3: F0 04 >300 beq :done ; -Yes, done.
0FE5: 29 E0 >301 and #$E0 ; -No, digit?
0FE7: D0 DB >302 bne :loop ; -No, keep going.
0FE9: 60 >303 :done rts ; -Yes, done.

```

```

>305 *****
>306 *
>307 *           Display a B220 register on front panel           *
>308 *                                                                 *
>309 * Address of register attributes block is loaded in A,Y *
>310 *                                                                 *
>311 *****
>312
0FEA: 85 CC >313 dispreg sta ptr ; Set register attribute ptr
0FEC: 84 CD >314 sty ptr+1
0FEE: A0 00 >315 ldy #0
0FF0: B1 CC >316 :cpyattr lda (ptr),y ; Copy reg attributes to page 0
0FF2: 99 D3 00 >317 sta linev,y
0FF5: C8 >318 iny
0FF6: C0 0A >319 cpy #10
0FF8: 90 F6 >320 bcc :cpyattr
0FFA: B1 CC >321 lda (ptr),y ; Addr of low byte of register
0FFC: 8D 0F 10 >322 sta :reg+1
0FFF: C8 >323 iny
1000: B1 CC >324 lda (ptr),y
1002: A8 >325 tay ; Set Y = rightmost column
1003: 18 >326 clc
1004: A5 CC >327 lda ptr ; Advance ptr to digit mask
1006: 69 0C >328 adc #12
1008: 85 CC >329 sta ptr
100A: 90 02 >330 bcc :reg
100C: E6 CD >331 inc ptr+1
100E: A5 00 >332 :reg lda 0*0 ; Load register byte
1010: CE 0F 10 >333 dec :reg+1 ; and move to next highest.
1013: 85 D0 >334 sta t1 ; Save current reg byte
1015: 20 28 10 >335 jsr dispdig ; Display lo digit of reg byte
1018: 88 >336 dey ; Move left one column.
1019: 30 0C >337 bmi :done ; Quit if done...
101B: 20 28 10 >338 jsr dispdig ; Display hi digit of reg byte
101E: 88 >339 :skip dey ; Move left.
101F: 30 06 >340 bmi :done ; -Display complete.
1021: B1 CC >341 lda (ptr),y ; Check mask
1023: F0 F9 >342 beq :skip ; -Skip this screen column
1025: D0 E7 >343 bne :reg ; -Keep going...
>344
1027: 60 >345 :done rts
>346

```

```

>348 *****
>349 *
>350 *           Display one digit of B220 register           *
>351 *
>352 *****
>353
1028: A5 D0 >354 dispdig lda t1           ; Get (shifted) reg byte.
102A: 29 0F >355         and #$0F         ; Mask low digit,
102C: 09 B0 >356         ora #$B0         ; make ASCII digit,
102E: 91 D3 >357         sta (linev),y ; and store it on screen.
1030: 46 D0 >358         lsr t1         ; 1-bit to Carry
1032: A9 A0 >359         lda #off
1034: 90 02 >360         bcc :st1
1036: A9 AA >361         lda #on
1038: 91 D5 >362 :st1      sta (line1),y ; Store 1-bit state to screen
103A: 46 D0 >363         lsr t1         ; 2-bit to Carry
103C: A9 A0 >364         lda #off
103E: 90 02 >365         bcc :st2
1040: A9 AA >366         lda #on
1042: 91 D7 >367 :st2      sta (line2),y ; Store 2-bit state to screen
1044: 46 D0 >368         lsr t1         ; 4-bit to Carry
1046: A9 A0 >369         lda #off
1048: 90 02 >370         bcc :st4
104A: A9 AA >371         lda #on
104C: 91 D9 >372 :st4      sta (line4),y ; Store 4-bit state to screen
104E: 46 D0 >373         lsr t1         ; 8-bit to Carry
1050: A9 A0 >374         lda #off
1052: 90 02 >375         bcc :st8
1054: A9 AA >376         lda #on
1056: 91 DB >377 :st8      sta (line8),y ; Store 8-bit state to screen
1058: 60    >378         rts

```

```

185          put      B220EXEC1
>1          * Opcode execute phase dispatch table
>2
>3          optabl   equ      *           ; Low byte of execute routines
1059: 0D        >4          db      <HLT      ; S ---- 00 ---- HaLT
105A: 0D        >5          db      <NOP      ; S ---- 01 ---- No OP
105B: 34        >6          db      <OPerr    ;           02
105C: 10        >7          db      <PRD      ; S unnv 03 ADDR Pap tape RD
105D: 16        >8          db      <PRB      ; S u--v 04 ADDR Pap tape Rd, Br
105E: AD        >9          db      <PRI      ; S unnv 05 ADDR Pap tape Rd, Inv
105F: B0        >10         db      <PWR      ; S unn- 06 ADDR Pap tape WR
1060: DD        >11         db      <PWI      ; S u--- 07 ADDR Pap tape Wr, Int
1061: DD        >12         db      <KAD      ; S ---- 08 ---- Keyboard Add
1062: E0        >13         db      <SPO      ; S dnnv 09 ADDR Sup Print Out
1063: 34 34 34 >14         db      <OPerr, <OPerr, <OPerr, <OPerr, <OPerr, <OPerr
1069: 64        >15         db      <CAD      ; S ---v 10 ADDR Clear Add (Abs)
106A: 7B        >16         db      <CSU      ; S ---v 11 ADDR Clear SUB (Abs)
106B: 83        >17         db      <ADD      ; S ---v 12 ADDR ADD (Abs)
106C: 0F        >18         db      <SUB      ; S ---v 13 ADDR SUBtract (Abs)
106D: 25        >19         db      <MUL      ; S ---- 14 ADDR MULtiple
106E: A6        >20         db      <DIV      ; S ---- 15 ADDR DIVide
106F: 23        >21         db      <RND      ; S ---- 16 ---- RouND
1070: 45        >22         db      <EXT      ; S ---- 17 ADDR EXTract
1071: 6D        >23         db      <CFA      ; S sLfv 18 ADDR Comp Fld A (R)
1072: F3        >24         db      <ADL      ; S ---- 19 ADDR ADD to Location
1073: 34 34 34 >25         db      <OPerr, <OPerr, <OPerr, <OPerr, <OPerr, <OPerr
1079: 9C        >26         db      <IBB      ; S nnnn 20 ADDR Increase B, Br
107A: AF        >27         db      <DBB      ; S nnnn 21 ADDR Decrease B, Br
107B: 42        >28         db      <FAD      ; S n--v 22 ADDR Float ADD (Abs)
107C: 2D        >29         db      <FSU      ; S n--v 23 ADDR Float SUB (Abs)
107D: 31        >30         db      <FMU      ; S ---- 24 ADDR Float Multipl
107E: C3        >31         db      <FDV      ; S ---- 25 ADDR Float DiVide
107F: 34        >32         db      <IFL      ; S sLnn 26 ADDR Inc Fld Loc
1080: 7A        >33         db      <DFL      ; S sLnn 27 ADDR Dec Fld Loc
1081: 8A        >34         db      <DLB      ; S sLnn 28 ADDR Dec fld loc, Ld B
1082: 36        >35         db      <RTF      ; S -nn- 29 ADDR Record TransFer
1083: 34 34 34 >36         db      <OPerr, <OPerr, <OPerr, <OPerr, <OPerr, <OPerr
1089: 05        >37         db      <BUN      ; S ---- 30 ADDR Branch UNcond
108A: C2        >38         db      <BOF      ; S ---- 31 ADDR Branch OverFlow
108B: CF        >39         db      <BRP      ; S ---- 32 ADDR Branch RePeat
108C: D5        >40         db      <BSA      ; S ---n 33 ADDR Branch Sign A
108D: DF        >41         db      <BCH      ; S ---v 34 ADDR Br Comp Hi (Lo)
108E: F3        >42         db      <BCE      ; S ---v 35 ADDR Br Comp Eq (Un)
108F: 1C        >43         db      <BFA      ; S sLnn 36 ADDR Branch Field A
1090: 18        >44         db      <BFR      ; S sLnn 37 ADDR Branch Field R
1091: 6B        >45         db      <BCS      ; S u--- 38 ADDR Br Control Sw
1092: 78        >46         db      <SOR      ; S ---V 39 ---- Set Ov Remember
1093: 34 34 34 >47         db      <OPerr, <OPerr, <OPerr, <OPerr, <OPerr, <OPerr
1099: 8C        >48         db      <STA      ; S sLfv 40 ADDR STore A (R/B)
109A: F3        >49         db      <LDR      ; S ---- 41 ADDR LoaD R
109B: FF        >50         db      <LDB      ; S ---v 42 ADDR LoaD B (Comp)
109C: 25        >51         db      <LSA      ; S ---n 43 ---- Load Sign A
109D: 2E        >52         db      <STP      ; S ---- 44 ADDR STore P
109E: 43        >53         db      <CLA      ; S ---v 45 ---- CLr A/R/AR/B/AB/T
109F: 64        >54         db      <CLL      ; S ---- 46 ADDR CLear Location
10A0: 34        >55         db      <OPerr    ;           47
10A1: 6F        >56         db      <SRA      ; S ---v 48 --nn Shft Rt A (AR/AS)
10A2: D7        >57         db      <SLA      ; S ---v 49 --nn Shft Lt A (AR/AS)
10A3: 34 34 34 >58         db      <OPerr, <OPerr, <OPerr, <OPerr, <OPerr, <OPerr
10A9: 45        >59         db      <MTS      ; S uhv 50 addr Mag Tape sCan
10AA: 77        >60         db      <MTC      ; S uhhK 51 addr Mag Tape sCan
10AB: 7A        >61         db      <MRD      ; S un-v 52 addr Mag tape ReaD
10AC: 85        >62         db      <MRR      ; S un-v 53 addr Mt Read Record
10AD: 88        >63         db      <MIW      ; S unkk 54 addr Mt Init Write

```

10AE: 90	>64	db	<MIR	; S un-- 55 addr Mt Init wr Rec
10AF: 93	>65	db	<MOW	; S unkk 56 addr Mt OverWrite
10B0: 9D	>66	db	<MOR	; S un-- 57 addr Mt Overwr Rec
10B1: A0	>67	db	<MPF	; S un-v 58 ---- Mt Pos Fwd
10B2: EA	>68	db	<MIB	; S u--v 59 addr Mt Interr Branch

```

>70 noAD equ $8000 ; Hi bit means "ignore ADDR"
>71 operr equ OPerr+noAD ; Ignore ADDR on illegal OPs.
>72
>73 optabh equ * ; High byte of execute routines
10B3: 91 >74 db >HLT+noAD ; S ---- 00 ---- HaLT
10B4: 91 >75 db >NOP+noAD ; S ---- 01 ---- No OP
10B5: 8C >76 db >operr ; 02
10B6: 11 >77 db >PRD ; S unnv 03 ADDR Pap tape RD
10B7: 11 >78 db >PRB ; S u--v 04 ADDR Pap tape Rd, Br
10B8: 11 >79 db >PRI ; S unnv 05 ADDR Pap tape Rd, Inv
10B9: 11 >80 db >PWR ; S unn- 06 ADDR Pap tape WR
10BA: 12 >81 db >PWI ; S u--- 07 ADDR Pap tape Wr, Int
10BB: 92 >82 db >KAD+noAD ; S ---- 08 ---- Keyboard Add
10BC: 12 >83 db >SPO ; S dnnv 09 ADDR Sup Print Out
10BD: 8C 8C 8C >84 db >operr,>operr,>operr,>operr,>operr,>operr
10C3: 13 >85 db >CAD ; S ---v 10 ADDR Clear Add (Abs)
10C4: 13 >86 db >CSU ; S ---v 11 ADDR Clear SUBtr (Abs)
10C5: 13 >87 db >ADD ; S ---v 12 ADDR ADD (Abs)
10C6: 14 >88 db >SUB ; S ---v 13 ADDR SUBtract (Abs)
10C7: 14 >89 db >MUL ; S ---- 14 ADDR MULtiply
10C8: 14 >90 db >DIV ; S ---- 15 ADDR DIVide
10C9: 95 >91 db >RND+noAD ; S ---- 16 ---- RouND
10CA: 15 >92 db >EXT ; S ---- 17 ADDR EXTract
10CB: 15 >93 db >CFA ; S sLfv 18 ADDR Comp Fld A (R)
10CC: 13 >94 db >ADL ; S ---- 19 ADDR Add to Location
10CD: 8C 8C 8C >95 db >operr,>operr,>operr,>operr,>operr,>operr
10D3: 19 >96 db >IBB ; S nnnn 20 ADDR Increase B, Br
10D4: 19 >97 db >DBB ; S nnnn 21 ADDR Decrease B, Br
10D5: 16 >98 db >FAD ; S n--v 22 ADDR Float ADD (Abs)
10D6: 16 >99 db >FSU ; S n--v 23 ADDR Float SUB (Abs)
10D7: 17 >100 db >FMU ; S ---- 24 ADDR Float MultiPLY
10D8: 17 >101 db >FDV ; S ---- 25 ADDR Float DiVide
10D9: 18 >102 db >IFL ; S sLnn 26 ADDR Inc Fld Loc
10DA: 18 >103 db >DFL ; S sLnn 27 ADDR Dec Fld Loc
10DB: 18 >104 db >DLB ; S sLnn 28 ADDR Dec fld loc,Ld B
10DC: 19 >105 db >RTF ; S -nn- 29 ADDR Record TransFer
10DD: 8C 8C 8C >106 db >operr,>operr,>operr,>operr,>operr,>operr
10E3: 1A >107 db >BUN ; S ---- 30 ADDR Branch UNcond
10E4: 19 >108 db >BOF ; S ---- 31 ADDR Branch OverFlow
10E5: 19 >109 db >BRP ; S ---- 32 ADDR Branch RePeat
10E6: 19 >110 db >BSA ; S ---n 33 ADDR Branch Sign A
10E7: 19 >111 db >BCH ; S ---v 34 ADDR Br Comp Hi (Lo)
10E8: 19 >112 db >BCE ; S ---v 35 ADDR Br Comp Eq (Un)
10E9: 1A >113 db >BFA ; S sLnn 36 ADDR Branch Field A
10EA: 1A >114 db >BFR ; S sLnn 37 ADDR Branch Field R
10EB: 1A >115 db >BCS ; S u--- 38 ADDR Br Control Sw
10EC: 1A >116 db >SOR ; S ---v 39 ---- Set Ov Remember
10ED: 8C 8C 8C >117 db >operr,>operr,>operr,>operr,>operr,>operr
10F3: 1A >118 db >STA ; S sLfv 40 ADDR STore A (R/B)
10F4: 1A >119 db >LDR ; S ---- 41 ADDR LoaD R
10F5: 1A >120 db >LDB ; S ---v 42 ADDR LoaD B (Comp)
10F6: 9B >121 db >LSA+noAD ; S ---n 43 ---- Load Sign A
10F7: 1B >122 db >STP ; S ---- 44 ADDR STore P
10F8: 9B >123 db >CLA+noAD ; S ---v 45 ---- CLr A/R/AR/B/AB/T
10F9: 1B >124 db >CLL ; S ---- 46 ADDR CLear Location
10FA: 8C >125 db >operr ; 47
10FB: 9B >126 db >SRA+noAD ; S ---v 48 --nn Shft Rt A (AR/AS)
10FC: 9B >127 db >SLA+noAD ; S ---v 49 --nn Shft Lt A (AR/AS)
10FD: 8C 8C 8C >128 db >operr,>operr,>operr,>operr,>operr,>operr
1103: 1C >129 db >MTS ; S uhv 50 addr Mag Tape sCan
1104: 1C >130 db >MTC ; S uhhk 51 addr Mag Tape sCan
1105: 1C >131 db >MRD ; S un-v 52 addr Mag tape ReaD
1106: 1C >132 db >MRR ; S un-v 53 addr Mt Read Record

```

1107: 1C	>133	db	>MIW	; S unkk 54 addr Mt Init Write
1108: 1C	>134	db	>MIR	; S un-- 55 addr Mt Init wr Rec
1109: 1C	>135	db	>MOW	; S unkk 56 addr Mt OverWrite
110A: 1C	>136	db	>MOR	; S un-- 57 addr Mt Overwr Rec
110B: 9C	>137	db	>MPF+noAD	; S un-v 58 ---- Mt Pos Fwd
110C: 1C	>138	db	>MIB	; S u--v 59 addr Mt Interr Branch

```

>140 *****
>141 *
>142 *           B220 Instruction Execute Routines           *
>143 *
>144 * For all OPs with ADDR = memory address, Y = 0         *
>145 * and A and rD+S = sign of MEM operand.                 *
>146 *
>147 *****
>148
>149 HLT      equ    *           ; Halt is executed in 'fetch'.
>150
110D: 4C 72 0B >151 NOP      jmp    fetch       ; Do nothing.
>152
1110: 20 2A 11 >153 PRD      jsr    lprd        ; Paper tape Read
1113: 4C 72 0B >154          jmp    fetch
>155
1116: A5 99   >156 PRB      lda    rC+sL       ; Paper tape Read & Branch
1118: 29 F0   >157          and    #$F0        ; Fake NN = 00 (100 words)
111A: 85 99   >158          sta    rC+sL
111C: A5 9A   >159          lda    rC+VV
111E: 29 0F   >160          and    #$0F
1120: 09 01   >161          ora    #$01        ; and xeq sign 6/7.
1122: 85 9A   >162          sta    rC+VV
1124: 20 2A 11 >163 :read   jsr    lprd        ; Read "tape" until
1127: 4C 24 11 >164          jmp    :read       ; sign 6/7 xeq.
>165
112A: 20 BB 11 >166 lprd    jsr    pthead     ; Read disk into MEM
112D: A5 9A   >167          lda    rC+VV       ; Examine variant digit
112F: 29 08   >168          and    #$08        ; 8-bit on?
1131: 85 D3   >169          sta    linev      ; Set B-mod mask.
1133: A5 9A   >170          lda    rC+VV       ; Variant again...
1135: A0 00   >171          ldy    #0
1137: 29 01   >172          and    #$01        ; Execute 6/7 sign?
1139: F0 02   >173          beq    :noxeq     ; -No, ignore 6/7 sign.
113B: A0 06   >174          ldy    #6         ; -Yes, set xeq mask.
113D: 84 D4   >175 :noxeq  sty    linev+1
113F: A6 D0   >176 :scanlp ldx    t1         ; Index to unit offset.
1141: 18      >177          clc
1142: BD DF 1D >178          lda    rdloff+2,x ; Lo byte
1145: 69 06   >179          adc    #6
1147: 9D DF 1D >180          sta    rdloff+2,x
114A: 90 08   >181          bcc    :scan     ; No carry.
114C: FE DE 1D >182          inc    rdloff+1,x ; Carry into mid byte.
114F: D0 03   >183          bne    :scan     ; No carry.
1151: FE DD 1D >184          inc    rdloff,x  ; Carry into hi byte.
1154: A0 00   >185 :scan   ldy    #0         ; Scan sign digits
1156: B1 CA   >186          lda    (memptr),y ; for 8/9 or 6/7.
1158: 25 D3   >187          and    linev      ; Variant 8-bit
115A: F0 0C   >188          beq    :noBmod   ; No B modification
115C: B1 CA   >189          lda    (memptr),y ; B modify ADDR.
115E: 29 01   >190          and    #$01        ; Turn off 8-bit
1160: 91 CA   >191          sta    (memptr),y
1162: 20 8B 11 >192          jsr    Bmodmem   ; B-modify address.
1165: 4C 70 11 >193          jmp    :cont
>194
1168: B1 CA   >195 :noBmod lda    (memptr),y ; Re-fetch sign digit
116A: 25 D4   >196          and    linev+1   ; Apply xeq mask (0/6)
116C: C9 06   >197          cmp    #6        ; Sign = 6 or 7?
116E: F0 08   >198          beq    :xeq      ; -Yes, execute it.
1170: 20 A1 11 >199 :cont   jsr    incmem    ; Advance memptr.
1173: C6 D1   >200          dec    NN        ; More words?
1175: D0 C8   >201          bne    :scanlp   ; -Yes, continue scan.
1177: 60      >202          rts            ; -No, return.
>203
1178: A2 00   >204 :xeq    ldx    #0         ; Execute input word.
117A: B1 CA   >205 :xeqlp  lda    (memptr),y
117C: 95 98   >206          sta    rC,x

```



```

117E: C8      >207      iny
117F: E8      >208      inx
1180: E0 06   >209      cpx      #6
1182: D0 F6   >210      bne      :xeqlp
1184: 86 C6   >211      stx      skipincP ; Don't inc P reg.
1186: 68      >212      pla
1187: 68      >213      pla
1188: 4C 93 0B >214      jmp      execute ; Execute instruction.
                >215
118B: C8      >216      Bmodmem  iny          ; Advance to
118C: C8      >217      iny          ; ADDR field.
118D: C8      >218      iny
118E: C8      >219      iny
118F: C8      >220      iny
1190: F8      >221      sed          ; / Decimal mode.
1191: 18      >222      clc
1192: B1 CA   >223      lda      (memptr),y
1194: 65 95   >224      adc      rB+1
1196: 91 CA   >225      sta      (memptr),y
1198: 88      >226      dey
1199: B1 CA   >227      lda      (memptr),y
119B: 65 94   >228      adc      rB
119D: 91 CA   >229      sta      (memptr),y
119F: D8      >230      cld          ; \ Binary mode.
11A0: 60      >231      rts
                >232
11A1: 18      >233      incmem  clc          ; Advance memptr
11A2: A5 CA   >234      lda      memptr    ; to next word.
11A4: 69 06   >235      adc      #6
11A6: 85 CA   >236      sta      memptr
11A8: 90 02   >237      bcc      :nocarry
11AA: E6 CB   >238      inc      memptr+1 ; Propagate carry.
11AC: 60      >239      :nocarry rts
                >240
11AD: 4C 34 0C >241      PRI      jmp      OPerr     ; Unimplemented

```

```

>243 zeroff equ line1 ; Zero offset flag
>244 cmdfnx equ line2+1 ; File name index
>245
11B0: 84 D5 >246 PWR sty zeroff ; New file if offset=0.
11B2: 20 C3 11 >247 jsr ptwrite ; Paper tape WRite
11B5: 20 C4 12 >248 jsr incoff ; Increment unit offset
11B8: 4C 72 0B >249 jmp fetch
>250
11BB: A9 00 >251 pthead lda #0 ; PTRDR device class
11BD: 20 D0 11 >252 jsr setread ; Start read command
11C0: 4C C8 11 >253 jmp ptrdwrt ; and do the I/O.
>254
11C3: A9 02 >255 ptwrite lda #2 ; PTPCH device class
11C5: 20 DF 11 >256 jsr setwrite ; Start write command.
11C8: 20 B5 1D >257 ptrdwrt jsr midNN ; Get word count
11CB: 85 D1 >258 sta NN ; in binary.
11CD: 4C F2 11 >259 jmp doio ; Do the I/O.
>260
11D0: 85 D0 >261 setread sta t1 ; Set device class (0/2/4)
11D2: A0 03 >262 ldy #3 ; Set I/O cmd to read file.
11D4: B9 4A 12 >263 :loadlp lda load,y
11D7: 99 53 12 >264 sta Bxxxx+1,y
11DA: 88 >265 dey
11DB: 10 F7 >266 bpl :loadlp
11DD: 30 0D >267 bmi getfnx ; (always)
>268
11DF: 85 D0 >269 setwrite sta t1 ; Set device class (0/2/4)
11E1: A0 03 >270 ldy #3 ; Set I/O cmd to write file.
11E3: B9 4E 12 >271 :savelp lda save,y
11E6: 99 53 12 >272 sta Bxxxx+1,y
11E9: 88 >273 dey
11EA: 10 F7 >274 bpl :savelp
11EC: 20 69 12 >275 getfnx jsr getfnxt1 ; Y = fnx, t1 ==> offset
11EF: 84 D8 >276 sty cmdfnx ; Save fnx.
11F1: 60 >277 rts
>278
11F2: A2 00 >279 doio ldx #0 ; New ProDOS command.
11F4: A9 52 >280 lda #<Bxxxx ; Start with command.
11F6: A0 12 >281 ldy #>Bxxxx
11F8: 20 53 20 >282 jsr putpdcmd
11FB: A4 D8 >283 ldy cmdfnx ; Y = file name index.
11FD: B9 F9 1D >284 lda fnxfn,y
1200: A0 03 >285 ldy #>fnames
1202: 20 53 20 >286 jsr putpdcmd ; Add file name.
1205: A9 59 >287 lda #<Aparm
1207: A0 12 >288 ldy #>Aparm
1209: 20 53 20 >289 jsr putpdcmd ; Add ",A$".
120C: A5 CB >290 lda memptr+1
120E: A4 CA >291 ldy memptr
1210: 20 90 12 >292 jsr puthx ; Add hex address...
1213: A9 5D >293 lda #<Lparm
1215: A0 12 >294 ldy #>Lparm
1217: 20 53 20 >295 jsr putpdcmd ; Add ",L$"
121A: A5 D1 >296 lda NN ; Binary word count
121C: 0A >297 asl ; NN * 2
121D: 65 D1 >298 adc NN ; NN * 3
121F: 85 CE >299 sta inptr
1221: A9 00 >300 lda #0
1223: 69 00 >301 adc #0 ; Hi byte of NN * 3
1225: 26 CE >302 rol inptr ; Lo byte of NN * 6
1227: 2A >303 rol
1228: 85 CF >304 sta inptr+1 ; Hi byte of NN * 6
122A: A4 CE >305 ldy inptr
122C: 20 90 12 >306 jsr puthx ; Add hex length "xxxx"
122F: 86 D6 >307 stx savex ; Save X before "B" param
1231: A9 61 >308 lda #<Bparm
1233: A0 12 >309 ldy #>Bparm

```

```

1235: 20 53 20 >310      jsr   putpcmd   ; Add ",B$"
1238: 20 AC 12 >311      jsr   putoff    ; Add hex offset "xxxxxx"
123B: A5 D5      >312      lda   zeroff    ; Create file on write?
123D: D0 02      >313      bne   :useB     ; -No, use B$offset.
123F: A6 D6      >314      ldx   savex     ; -Yes, no B param.
1241: 20 6A 20 >315      :useB  jsr   pdosxeq  ; Execute ProDOS command.
1244: 90 03      >316      bcc   :ok       ; No error.
1246: 4C 44 0C >317      jmp   IOerr     ; I/O error.
1249: 60          >318      :ok    rts
          >319
124A: CC CF C1 >320      load   asc     "LOAD"
124E: D3 C1 D6 >321      save   asc     "SAVE"
1252: C2 F8 F8 >322      Bxxxx  asc     "Bxxxx ",00
1259: AC C1 A4 >323      Aparm  asc     ",A$",00
125D: AC CC A4 >324      Lparm  asc     ",L$",00
1261: AC C2 A4 >325      Bparm  asc     ",B$",00
          >326
          >327      * Get file name index (fnx) and offset displacement (t1)
          >328      *   Entry: t1 = fnx base (0:RDR, 2:PCH, 4:MTape)
          >329      *   Exit: A, t1 = Displacement to unit offset (0..15)
          >330      *           Y = file name index (0..7)
          >331      *           X unchanged.
          >332
1265: A9 04      >333      getMTt1 lda   #4        ; Mag tape fnx base
1267: 85 D0      >334      sta   t1
1269: A5 99      >335      getfnxt1 lda  rC+sL      ; Get unit #
126B: 29 E0      >336      and   #$E0     ; Unit = 0 or 1?
126D: D0 1E      >337      bne   :ioerr   ; -No, I/O error.
126F: A5 99      >338      lda   rC+sL    ; -Yes, isolate
1271: 29 10      >339      and   #$10     ; unit #.
1273: F0 02      >340      beq   :zero    ; Unit 0.
1275: A9 01      >341      lda   #1       ; Unit 1.
1277: 18          >342      :zero  clc      ; Add fnx base: 0 (PTRDR),
1278: 65 D0      >343      adc   t1       ; 2 (PTPCH), 4 (MT unit).
127A: A8          >344      tay
127B: C9 04      >345      cmp   #4       ; Mag tape? (4 or 5)
127D: 90 08      >346      bcc   :fnx     ; -No, A = file name index.
127F: C9 05      >347      cmp   #5       ; -Yes, if MT unit = 1,
1281: 69 00      >348      adc   #0       ; add 1.
1283: 79 EB 1D >349      adc   mtlane-4,y ; Add lane 0/1.
1286: A8          >350      tay
1287: B9 F1 1D >351      :fnx  lda   fnxoff,y ; Disp to unit offset
128A: 85 D0      >352      sta   t1       ; in t1.
128C: 60          >353      rts
          >354
128D: 4C 44 0C >355      :ioerr jmp   IOerr    ; I/O error relay.
          >356
1290: 20 94 12 >357      puthx  jsr   putbyte   ; Put first byte in hex
1293: 98          >358      tya
1294: 48          >359      putbyte pha       ; and fall into putbyte.
1295: 4A          >360      lsr
1296: 4A          >361      lsr
1297: 4A          >362      lsr
1298: 4A          >363      lsr
1299: 20 9D 12 >364      jsr   :stdig   ; Put hi hex digit
129C: 68          >365      pla          ; and then lo dig.
129D: 29 0F      >366      :stdig and   #$0F    ; Isolate digit
129F: 09 B0      >367      ora   #"0"    ; Or in zone
12A1: C9 BA      >368      cmp   #$BA    ; >9?
12A3: 90 02      >369      bcc   :store   ; -No, store it.
12A5: 69 06      >370      adc   #6       ; -Yes, cvt to A..F
12A7: 9D 00 02 >371      :store sta  IN,x   ; Add char to IN buffer.
12AA: E8          >372      inx
12AB: 60          >373      rts
          >374
12AC: A4 D0      >375      putoff ldy  t1       ; Index to unit offset.
12AE: A9 03      >376      lda   #3       ; 3-byte binary offset

```

```

12B0: 85 CC >377      sta ptr      ; 3-byte offset.
12B2: B9 DD 1D >378  :offlp    lda rdoff,y
12B5: 48 >379        pha
12B6: 05 D5 >380      ora zeroff   ; Update zero
12B8: 85 D5 >381      sta zeroff   ; offset flag.
12BA: 68 >382        pla
12BB: 20 94 12 >383   jsr putbyte
12BE: C8 >384        iny          ; Inc byte index
12BF: C6 CC >385      dec ptr      ; More bytes?
12C1: D0 EF >386      bne :offlp   ; -Yes, go again.
12C3: 60 >387        rts
      >388
12C4: A6 D0 >389     incoff    ldx t1       ; Unit offset index.
12C6: 18 >390        clc
12C7: BD DF 1D >391   lda rdoff+2,x ; Lo byte
12CA: 65 CE >392     adc inptr    ; Add length * 6
12CC: 9D DF 1D >393   sta rdoff+2,x
12CF: BD DE 1D >394   lda rdoff+1,x ; Mid byte
12D2: 65 CF >395     adc inptr+1
12D4: 9D DE 1D >396   sta rdoff+1,x
12D7: 90 03 >397     bcc :rts     ; Carry out?
12D9: FE DD 1D >398   inc rdoff,x  ; -Yes, inc hi byte.
12DC: 60 >399     :rts    rts          ; -No, return.
      >400
      >401     PWI
      >402     KAD
12DD: 4C 34 0C >403   jmp OPerr    ; Unimplemented

```

```

12E0: 20 B5 1D >405 SPO      jsr   midNN      ; Get count (NN) in A
12E3: 85 D1      >406      sta   NN        ; NN = binary word count.
12E5: A0 00      >407      :nxword ldy   #0
12E7: B1 CA      >408      lda   (memptr),y ; Get sign
12E9: C9 02      >409      cmp   #2        ; Alphanumeric?
12EB: D0 3A      >410      bne   :num      ; -No, numeric.
12ED: C8          >411      :nxchar iny   ; -Yes, print alpha.
12EE: B1 CA      >412      lda   (memptr),y ; Get next char
12F0: C9 26      >413      cmp   #$26     ; "Tab" code?
12F2: F0 11      >414      beq   :tab      ; -Yes, do tab.
12F4: C9 02      >415      cmp   #$02     ; -No, "Ignore" code?
12F6: F0 07      >416      beq   :ignore   ; -Yes, skip it.
12F8: AA          >417      tax   ; -No, translate B220
12F9: BD 01 1E   >418      lda   b220asc,x ; char to ASCII.
12FC: 20 ED FD   >419      jsr   COUT     ; and print it.
12FF: C0 05      >420      :ignore cpy   #5        ; Word complete?
1301: D0 EA      >421      bne   :nxchar  ; -No, keep going.
1303: F0 4E      >422      beq   :done     ; -Yes, word done (always)
>423
1305: A2 00      >424      :tab     ldx   #0
1307: A5 24      >425      lda   CH
1309: DD 5F 13   >426      :nxtab  cmp   tabs,x   ; Find first tab
130C: 90 07      >427      bcc   :gottab  ; greater than CH.
130E: E8          >428      inx
130F: E0 05      >429      cpx   #5
1311: D0 F6      >430      bne   :nxtab
1313: F0 EA      >431      beq   :ignore   ; (always) Skip if past tabs.
>432
1315: 84 D0      >433      :gottab sty   t1     ; Save Y
1317: BC 5F 13   >434      ldy   tabs,x   ; Get target tab position.
131A: A9 A0      >435      :prtblnk lda   #"      ;
131C: 20 ED FD   >436      jsr   COUT     ; Print blanks until at
131F: C4 24      >437      cpy   CH       ; target tab position.
1321: D0 F7      >438      bne   :prtblnk
1323: A4 D0      >439      ldy   t1       ; Restore Y
1325: D0 D8      >440      bne   :ignore   ; and continue. (always)
>441
1327: A2 A0      >442      :num     ldx   #"      ; Print blank if sign 0
1329: C9 00      >443      cmp   #0
132B: F0 09      >444      beq   :prtsign
132D: A2 AD      >445      ldx   #"-"    ; Print - if sign 1
132F: C9 01      >446      cmp   #1
1331: F0 03      >447      beq   :prtsign
1333: 09 B0      >448      ora   #"0"    ; Else print sign digit.
1335: AA          >449      tax
1336: 8A          >450      :prtsign txa
1337: 20 ED FD   >451      jsr   COUT
133A: C8          >452      :nxbyte  iny   ; Print rest of number.
133B: B1 CA      >453      lda   (memptr),y
133D: 48          >454      pha
133E: 4A          >455      lsr
133F: 4A          >456      lsr
1340: 4A          >457      lsr
1341: 4A          >458      lsr           ; Hi digit it A
1342: 09 B0      >459      ora   #"0"    ; OR in zone
1344: 20 ED FD   >460      jsr   COUT     ; and print digit.
1347: 68          >461      pla           ; Recover low digit
1348: 29 0F      >462      and   #$0F    ; Isolate it
134A: 09 B0      >463      ora   #"0"    ; add zone
134C: 20 ED FD   >464      jsr   COUT     ; and print it.
134F: C0 05      >465      cpy   #5      ; End of word?
1351: D0 E7      >466      bne   :nxbyte  ; -No, continue.
1353: C6 D1      >467      :done   dec   NN     ; -Yes, more words?
1355: F0 05      >468      beq   :quit    ; -No, all done.
1357: 20 A1 11   >469      jsr   incmem   ; -Yes, increment memptr.
135A: D0 89      >470      bne   :nxword  ; (always)
>471

```

```

135C: 4C 72 0B >472 :quit    jmp    fetch
      >473
135F: 09 11 19 >474 tabs    db    9,17,25,33,41 ; SPO tab table
      >475
1364: A5 9A    >476 CAD     lda    rC+VV      ; CAD/CAA
1366: 29 01    >477         and    #$01      ; 0 = CAD, 1 = CAA
1368: 49 0F    >478         eor    #$0F      ; $0F = CAD, $0E = CAA
136A: 25 AA    >479         and    rD+S      ; Unchanged or Abs
136C: 85 9E    >480         sta    rA+S
136E: A0 05    >481         ldy    #5
1370: B1 CA    >482 :cpyloop lda    (memptr),y
1372: 99 9E 00 >483         sta    rA,y
1375: 88      >484         dey
1376: D0 F8    >485         bne    :cpyloop
1378: 4C 72 0B >486         jmp    fetch
      >487
137B: A5 AA    >488 CSU     lda    rD+S      ; CSU, CSA
137D: 49 01    >489         eor    #$01      ; Flip sign and
137F: 85 AA    >490         sta    rD+S      ; do CAD/CAA.
1381: D0 E1    >491         bne    CAD       ; (always)

```

```

1383: A5 9A >493 ADD     lda    rC+VV      ; ADD, ADA
1385: 29 0F >494         and    #$0F
1387: C9 01 >495         cmp    #1          ; ADA?
1389: D0 04 >496         bne   :add        ; -No, ADD.
138B: A9 00 >497         lda    #0         ; -Yes, force MEM sign +
138D: 85 AA >498         sta   rD+S
138F: 20 95 13 >499 :add   jsr    ]add      ; Do the add.
1392: 4C 72 0B >500         jmp   fetch
        >501
1395: A5 9E >502 ]add   lda    rA+S
1397: 29 01 >503         and    #$01
1399: 85 9E >504         sta   rA+S      ; Force sign 0 (+) or 1 (-)
139B: 45 AA >505         eor   rD+S      ; Signs same or different?
139D: 29 01 >506         and    #$01
139F: D0 18 >507         bne   :subtr     ; -Different, subtract.
13A1: A0 05 >508         ldy   #5        ; -Same, add.
13A3: F8 >509           sed    ; / Decimal mode.
13A4: 18 >510           clc
13A5: B9 9E 00 >511 :addloop lda rA,y      ; Do the addition...
13A8: 71 CA >512         adc   (memptr),y
13AA: 99 9E 00 >513         sta   rA,y
13AD: 88 >514           dey
13AE: D0 F5 >515         bne   :addloop
13B0: D8 >516           cld    ; \ Back to binary.
13B1: 90 3F >517         bcc   :done     ; Done.
        >518         seti  Ov       ; Signal Overflow
13B3: A9 FF >518         lda   #$FF
13B5: 85 C3 >518         sta   Ov       ; Set non-zero.
        >518         eom
13B7: D0 39 >519         bne   :done     ; (always)
        >520
13B9: A0 01 >521 :subtr  ldy   #1      ; Compare magnitudes.
13BB: B9 9E 00 >522 :comloop lda rA,y
13BE: D1 CA >523         cmp   (memptr),y
13C0: F0 04 >524         beq   :cont     ; Equal, keep comparing.
13C2: B0 07 >525         bcs   :Abig     ; rA is bigger
13C4: 90 16 >526         bcc   :Asmall  ; rA is smaller
        >527
13C6: C8 >528           :cont   iny
13C7: C0 06 >529         cpy   #6
13C9: D0 F0 >530         bne   :comloop ; If =, fall into :Abig.
13CB: A0 05 >531 :Abig   ldy   #5      ; Subtract MEM from rA.
13CD: F8 >532           sed    ; / Decimal mode.
13CE: B9 9E 00 >533 :subloop lda rA,y
13D1: F1 CA >534         sbc   (memptr),y
13D3: 99 9E 00 >535         sta   rA,y
13D6: 88 >536           dey
13D7: D0 F5 >537         bne   :subloop
13D9: D8 >538           cld    ; \ Back to binary.
13DA: F0 16 >539         beq   :done     ; (always)
        >540
13DC: A5 AA >541 :Asmall lda rD+S      ; MEM - rA ==> rA
13DE: 29 01 >542         and    #$01     ; rA sign = MEM sign.
13E0: 85 9E >543         sta   rA+S
13E2: A0 05 >544         ldy   #5
13E4: F8 >545           sed    ; / Decimal mode.
13E5: 38 >546           sec
13E6: B1 CA >547 :sloop  lda   (memptr),y
13E8: F9 9E 00 >548         sbc   rA,y
13EB: 99 9E 00 >549         sta   rA,y
13EE: 88 >550           dey
13EF: D0 F5 >551         bne   :sloop
13F1: D8 >552           cld    ; \ Back to binary.
13F2: 60 >553         :done  rts

```

```

13F3: A2 FA >555 ADL     ldx    #-6      ; MEM + rA ==> MEM
13F5: B5 A4 >556 :pushlp lda    rA+6,x  ; Push rA
13F7: 48    >557        pha
13F8: E8    >558        inx
13F9: D0 FA >559        bne    :pushlp
13FB: 20 95 13 >560      jsr    ladd     ; rA + MEM ==> rA
13FE: A0 05 >561        ldy    #5      ; rA ==> MEM
1400: B9 9E 00 >562 :mvloop lda    rA,y
1403: 91 CA >563        sta    (memptr),y
1405: 68    >564        pla          ; and pop rA.
1406: 99 9E 00 >565      sta    rA,y
1409: 88    >566        dey
140A: 10 F4 >567        bpl    :mvloop
140C: 4C 72 0B >568      jmp    fetch
      >569
140F: A5 9A >570 SUB     lda    rC+VV   ; SUB, SUA
1411: 29 0F >571        and    #$0F
1413: C9 01 >572        cmp    #1     ; SUA?
1415: F0 06 >573        beq    :setsign ; -Yes, set MEM -
1417: A5 AA >574 :sub   lda    rD+S   ; -No, SUB.
1419: 29 01 >575        and    #$01   ; Invert MEM sign
141B: 49 01 >576        eor    #$01
141D: 85 AA >577 :setsign sta   rD+S
141F: 20 95 13 >578      jsr    ladd     ; and add.
1422: 4C 72 0B >579      jmp    fetch

```



```

1425: 20 2B 14 >581 MUL      jsr    multiply ; Multiply
1428: 4C 72 0B >582          jmp    fetch
      >583
142B: 45 9E      >584 multiply eor    rA+S      ; Multiply subroutine
142D: 29 01      >585          and    #$01
142F: 48          >586          pha                    ; Save result sign
1430: A2 00      >587          ldx    #0
1432: A0 05      >588          ldy    #5
1434: B1 CA      >589 :init   lda    (memptr),y ; rD = multiplicand
1436: 99 AA 00    >590          sta    rD,y
1439: 99 B0 00    >591          sta    rD10,y ; rD10 = multiplicand
143C: B9 9E 00    >592          lda    rA,y ; rR = multiplier
143F: 99 A4 00    >593          sta    rR,y
1442: 96 9E      >594          stx    rA,y ; rA = 0 (including sign)
1444: 88          >595          dey
1445: 10 ED      >596          bpl    :init
1447: 86 AA      >597          stx    rD+S ; Clear rD sign
1449: 86 B0      >598          stx    rD10+S ; and rD10 sign.
144B: A0 04      >599          ldy    #4 ; 4 bits/digit.
144D: 18          >600 :shloop clc                    ; Shift in zeros.
144E: 26 B5      >601          rol    rD10+5 ; Multiply rD10 by 10.
1450: 26 B4      >602          rol    rD10+4
1452: 26 B3      >603          rol    rD10+3
1454: 26 B2      >604          rol    rD10+2
1456: 26 B1      >605          rol    rD10+1
1458: 26 B0      >606          rol    rD10
145A: 88          >607          dey
145B: D0 F0      >608          bne    :shloop
145D: A9 05      >609          lda    #5 ; Set multiplier byte
145F: 85 D0      >610          sta    t1 ; count = 5.
1461: F8          >611          sed                    ; / Decimal mode.
1462: A5 A9      >612 :ckadd1 lda    rR+5
1464: 29 0F      >613          and    #$0F ; Low digit of multiplier
1466: F0 10      >614          beq    :ckadd10 ; Skip add1 if zero.
1468: A8          >615          tay                    ; Y = add1 count.
1469: A2 05      >616 :add1   ldx    #5
146B: 18          >617          clc                    ; rA = rA + rD
146C: B5 9E      >618 :add1lp lda    rA,x
146E: 75 AA      >619          adc    rD,x
1470: 95 9E      >620          sta    rA,x
1472: CA          >621          dex
1473: 10 F7      >622          bpl    :add1lp
1475: 88          >623          dey ; More adds?
1476: D0 F1      >624          bne    :add1 ; -Yes.
1478: A5 A9      >625 :ckadd10 lda    rR+5 ; Low multiplier byte
147A: 29 F0      >626          and    #$F0 ; High digit of byte
147C: F0 14      >627          beq    :shift ; Skip add10 if zero.
147E: 4A          >628          lsr
147F: 4A          >629          lsr
1480: 4A          >630          lsr
1481: 4A          >631          lsr
1482: A8          >632          tay ; Y = add10 count.
1483: A2 05      >633 :add10  ldx    #5
1485: 18          >634          clc ; rA = rA + rD10
1486: B5 9E      >635 :add10lp lda    rA,x
1488: 75 B0      >636          adc    rD10,x
148A: 95 9E      >637          sta    rA,x
148C: CA          >638          dex
148D: 10 F7      >639          bpl    :add10lp
148F: 88          >640          dey ; More adds?
1490: D0 F1      >641          bne    :add10 ; -Yes.
1492: 20 5D 1D    >642 :shift  jsr    srT2 ; -No, shift |rA| & |rR|
1495: A5 9E      >643          lda    rA+S ; right 2 digits
1497: 85 9F      >644          sta    rA+1 ; including rA sign.
1499: 86 9E      >645          stx    rA+S ; Clear rA sign.
149B: C6 D0      >646          dec    t1 ; Keep going if more
149D: D0 C3      >647          bne    :ckadd1 ; multiplier digits.

```

==== Page 42 ====

149F: D8	>648	cld	; \ Back to binary.
14A0: 68	>649	pla	; Recover product sign
14A1: 85 9E	>650	sta rA+S	; and set rA & rR signs.
14A3: 85 A4	>651	sta rR+S	
14A5: 60	>652	rts	

```

14A6: 20 AC 14 >654 DIV      jsr   divide      ; DIVide
14A9: 4C 72 0B >655          jmp   fetch
      >656
14AC: 45 9E      >657 divide   eor   rA+S
14AE: 29 01      >658          and   #$01
14B0: 48          >659          pha                      ; Sign of quotient
14B1: A5 9E      >660          lda   rA+S
14B3: 85 A4      >661          sta   rR+S              ; Sign of remainder
14B5: C8          >662          iny                      ; Y = 1: skip signs.
14B6: B9 9E 00   >663 :comp   lda   rA,y              ; Compare rA magnitude
14B9: D1 CA      >664          cmp   (memptr),y       ; with divisor magnitude.
14BB: 90 0F      >665          bcc   :divide          ; rA < MEM, so divide.
14BD: D0 05      >666          bne   :oflow           ; rA > MEM, overflow.
14BF: C8          >667          iny
14C0: C0 06      >668          cpy   #6
14C2: D0 F2      >669          bne   :comp
      >670 :oflow   seti  Ov              ; Signal overflow
14C4: A9 FF      >670          lda   #$FF
14C6: 85 C3      >670          sta   Ov              ; Set non-zero.
      >670          eom
14C8: 68          >671          pla                      ; Drop result sign.
14C9: 4C 72 0B >672          jmp   fetch
      >673
14CC: A0 0A      >674 :divide  ldy   #10              ; Quotient digit count = 10.
14CE: 84 D0      >675          sty   t1
14D0: A0 05      >676          ldy   #5
14D2: B1 CA      >677 :div2rD  lda   (memptr),y     ; Move divisor to rD
14D4: 99 AA 00   >678          sta   rD,y
14D7: 88          >679          dey
14D8: D0 F8      >680          bne   :div2rD
14DA: 84 9E      >681          sty   rA+S            ; Clear signs of rA
14DC: 84 AA      >682          sty   rD+S            ; and rD.
14DE: F8          >683          sed                      ; / Decimal mode.
14DF: A0 04      >684 :shift   ldy   #4              ; 4 bits/digit.
14E1: 18          >685 :shiftrlp clc                      ; Shift AR left 1 digit
14E2: 20 71 1D   >686          jsr   slT              ; shifting in zeros.
14E5: 26 9E      >687          rol   rA+S            ; (include sign in A)
14E7: 88          >688          dey
14E8: D0 F7      >689          bne   :shiftrlp
14EA: A2 00      >690          ldx   #0
14EC: B5 9E      >691 :complp  lda   rA,x            ; Compare A with divisor
14EE: D5 AA      >692          cmp   rD,x
14F0: 90 25      >693          bcc   :zero           ; Speed up quotient zeros.
14F2: D0 05      >694          bne   :sub            ; A > divisor
14F4: E8          >695          inx
14F5: E0 06      >696          cpx   #6
14F7: D0 F3      >697          bne   :complp
14F9: A2 05      >698 :sub     ldx   #5              ; A(ext) = A(ext) - D(ext).
14FB: 38          >699          sec
14FC: B5 9E      >700 :sublp   lda   rA,x
14FE: F5 AA      >701          sbc   rD,x
1500: 95 9E      >702          sta   rA,x
1502: CA          >703          dex
1503: 10 F7      >704          bpl   :sublp
1505: 90 04      >705          bcc   :restore        ; Restore if underflow
1507: E6 A9      >706          inc   rR+5            ; Increment quotient digit.
1509: D0 EE      >707          bne   :sub            ; (always)
      >708
150B: A2 05      >709 :restore ldx   #5              ; Add divisor back to A.
150D: 18          >710          clc
150E: B5 9E      >711 :restlp  lda   rA,x
1510: 75 AA      >712          adc   rD,x
1512: 95 9E      >713          sta   rA,x
1514: CA          >714          dex
1515: 10 F7      >715          bpl   :restlp
1517: C6 D0      >716 :zero    dec   t1              ; Quotient complete?
1519: D0 C4      >717          bne   :shift          ; -No, keep dividing.

```

==== Page 44 ====

151B: 20 86 1D	>718	jsr	exchAR	; -Yes, exchange A and R
151E: D8	>719	cld		; \ Back to binary.
151F: 68	>720	pla		
1520: 85 9E	>721	sta	rA+S	; Set quotient sign.
1522: 60	>722	rts		

```

1523: A5 A5 >724 RND    lda    rR+1    ; Hi digit of rR
1525: C9 50 >725      cmp    #$50    ; >= 5?
1527: 90 19 >726      bcc    :done   ; -No, done.
1529: A2 A4 >727      ldx    #rR     ; -Yes, clear rR
152B: 20 A8 1D >728   jsr    clear
152E: F8      >729      sed
152F: 38      >730      sec          ; / Decimal mode.
1530: A2 05 >731      ldx    #5      ; Add 1 to rA.
1532: B5 9E >732 :rndloop lda    rA,x
1534: 69 00 >733      adc    #0
1536: 95 9E >734      sta    rA,x
1538: CA      >735      dex
1539: D0 F7 >736      bne    :rndloop
153B: D8      >737      cld          ; \ Back to binary.
153C: 90 04 >738      bcc    :done
1539: >739      seti   Ov     ; Signal Overflow.
153E: A9 FF >739      lda    #$FF
1540: 85 C3 >739      sta    Ov     ; Set non-zero.
1540: >739      eom
1542: 4C 72 0B >740 :done  jmp    fetch
1542: >741
1545: A0 05 >742 EXT    ldy    #5      ; Extract digits from rA
1547: B1 CA >743 :extlp lda    (memptr),y ; where MEM digits are odd.
1549: 29 11 >744      and    #$11   ; Isolate odd bits
154B: AA      >745      tax
154C: BD 5B 15 >746   lda    :exttbl,x ; $00, $01, $10, $11.
154F: 39 9E 00 >747   and    rA,y   ; $00, $0F, $F0, $FF.
1552: 99 9E 00 >748   sta    rA,y
1555: 88      >749      dey
1556: 10 EF >750      bpl    :extlp
1558: 4C 72 0B >751   jmp    fetch
1558: >752
155B: 00 0F >753 :exttbl db    $00,$0F ; Indices $00, $01 used
155D: 03 02 01 >754 signtbl db    3,2,1,0,7,6,5,4,8,9 ; CFx sign order
1567: 00 00 00 >755      db    0,0,0,0 ; (filler)
156B: F0 FF >756      db    $F0,$FF ; Indices $10, $11 used.
156B: >757
156D: A5 9A >758 CFA    lda    rC+VV   ; CFA, CFR
156F: 29 0F >759      and    #$0F
1571: A2 A4 >760      ldx    #rR
1573: C9 01 >761      cmp    #1     ; CFR?
1575: F0 02 >762      beq    :cfr   ; -Yes.
1577: A2 9E >763      ldx    #rA   ; No, CFA.
1579: A5 9A >764 :cfr   lda    rC+VV   ; Reload variant
157B: 29 10 >765      and    #$10   ; Partial field bit
157D: A8      >766      tay          ; to Y.
157E: A9 D0 >767      lda    #BNEop ; Do signed compare.
1580: 20 8F 15 >768   jsr    compare
1583: 85 C2 >769      sta    COMP   ; Set COMPare indicator
1585: A5 C1 >770      lda    ERR    ; Error detected?
1587: D0 03 >771      bne    :err   ; -Yes, report it.
1589: 4C 72 0B >772   jmp    fetch
1589: >773
158C: 4C 4C 0C >774 :err   jmp    lerr

```

```

>776 *****
>777 *
>778 * Compare register with (memptr), whole or partial field.*
>779 *
>780 * Entry: X = Register addr, (memptr) = comparand addr *
>781 *         Y = Whole (0) or partial (not 0) *
>782 *         A = BNE (signed comp) or BCS (unsigned comp) *
>783 *
>784 * Exit: A = COMP indicator state (<0, 0, >0) *
>785 *
>786 *****
>787
158F: 8D B9 15 >788 compare sta :magonly ; Signed/unsigned (BNE, BCS)
1592: B5 00 >789 lda 0,x ; Save register sign
1594: 8D BC 15 >790 sta :cmpsign+1 ; for compare.
1597: 8E EB 15 >791 stx :compl+1 ; And save register
159A: 8E 16 16 >792 stx :comp2+1 ; address for loads.
159D: 8E 21 16 >793 stx :byte+1
15A0: 84 CC >794 sty ptr ; Save whole/partial.
15A2: C0 00 >795 cpy #0 ; Whole/partial (0, not 0)
15A4: D0 06 >796 bne :partial ; -Yes.
15A6: A9 00 >797 lda #0 ; -No, fake 0:0 field
15A8: A2 0B >798 ldx #11 ; and compare signs.
15AA: D0 0F >799 bne :cmpsign ; (always)
>800
15AC: 20 94 1D >801 :partial jsr splitsL ; Split sL: A = s and X = L.
15AF: 18 >802 clc ; A = low digit, 1..10
15B0: 69 01 >803 adc #1 ; low dig + 1, 2..11
15B2: 38 >804 sec
15B3: 86 D0 >805 stx t1 ; Digit length
15B5: E5 D0 >806 sbc t1 ; A = hi digit #
15B7: 90 18 >807 bcc :flderr ; <0 ==> Field error.
15B9: D0 1F >808 :magonly bne :comp ; >0 ==> Comp magnitudes.
15BB: A0 00 >809 :cmpsign ldy #0*0 ; =0 ==> Compare signs.
15BD: C4 AA >810 cpy rD+S ; Reg sign = MEM sign?
15BF: F0 15 >811 beq :nosign ; -Yes, comp magnitudes.
15C1: B9 5D 15 >812 lda signtbl,y ; -No, translate reg sign
15C4: A4 AA >813 ldy rD+S ; MEM sign
15C6: BE 5D 15 >814 ldx signtbl,y ; translated.
15C9: 86 D0 >815 stx t1
15CB: C5 D0 >816 cmp t1 ; Compare signs.
15CD: E6 CC >817 inc ptr ; Force no flip.
15CF: D0 26 >818 bne :neql ; (always) Sign determines.
>819
15D1: A5 C6 >820 :flderr lda "F" ; Signal Field error.
15D3: 85 C1 >821 sta ERR
15D5: 60 >822 rts
>823
15D6: 18 >824 :nosign clc ; Exclude sign from field
15D7: 69 01 >825 adc #1 ; Field start + 1
15D9: CA >826 dex ; Field length - 1
15DA: 18 >827 :comp clc
15DB: 69 01 >828 adc #1
15DD: 4A >829 lsr ; A = hi byte for compare
15DE: A8 >830 tay ; Y = hi byte index
15DF: B0 2E >831 bcs :lodigit ; C ==> lo digit of hi byte.
15E1: CA >832 :hidigit dex ; Next digit, too?
15E2: D0 3C >833 bne :byte ; -Yes, comp whole byte.
15E4: B1 CA >834 lda (memptr),y ; MEM byte
15E6: 29 F0 >835 and #$F0 ; -No, final digit.
15E8: 85 D0 >836 sta t1
15EA: B9 00 00 >837 :compl lda 0*0,y ; Reg byte
15ED: 29 F0 >838 and #$F0 ; Hi digit
15EF: C5 D0 >839 :final cmp t1 ; Compare final digit.
15F1: D0 04 >840 :done bne :neql ; =?
15F3: A9 00 >841 lda #0 ; -Yes, A = 0.
15F5: F0 06 >842 beq :fin ; (always)

```

```

>843
15F7: A9 01 >844 :neql lda #1
15F9: B0 02 >845 bcs :fin ; >
15FB: A9 FF >846 lda #-1 ; <
15FD: A4 CC >847 :fin ldy ptr ; Recover whole/partial
15FF: D0 0D >848 bne :noflip ; Partial ==> no flip
1601: A6 AA >849 ldx rD+S ; Original sign
1603: F0 09 >850 beq :noflip ; + if 0.
1605: E0 04 >851 cpx #4 ; Collate as + or -?
1607: B0 05 >852 bcs :noflip ; + if >= 4.
1609: AA >853 tax ; - if 1, 2, or 3.
160A: F0 02 >854 beq :noflip ; Comp =, no flip.
160C: 49 80 >855 eor #$80 ; Exchange > and <.
160E: 60 >856 :noflip rts
>857
160F: B1 CA >858 :lodigit lda (memptr),y ; MEM byte
1611: 29 0F >859 and #$0F ; Lo digit
1613: 85 D0 >860 sta t1 ; Save for compare.
1615: B9 00 00 >861 :comp2 lda 0*0,y ; Reg byte
1618: 29 0F >862 and #$0F ; Lo digit
161A: C5 D0 >863 cmp t1 ; Compare digits.
161C: D0 D3 >864 bne :done ; Done if unequal.
161E: F0 07 >865 beq :nxbyte ; Else continue (always)
>866
1620: B9 00 00 >867 :byte lda 0*0,y ; Reg byte
1623: D1 CA >868 cmp (memptr),y ; Compare w MEM.
1625: D0 CA >869 bne :done ; Done if unequal.
1627: C8 >870 :nxbyte iny ; Advance byte index and
1628: CA >871 dex ; decrement digit count
1629: D0 B6 >872 bne :hidigit ; Continue if digits left,
162B: F0 C4 >873 beq :done ; else done. (always)

```

```

186
162D: 29 01 >1 FSU put B220EXEC2
162F: 85 AA >2 and #$01 ; Standardize sign of
1631: A5 9A >3 sta rD+S ; MEM operand (0/1).
1633: 29 0F >4 lda rC+VV ; FSU or FSA?
1635: C9 01 >5 and #$0F
1637: F0 04 >6 cmp #1
1639: A5 AA >7 beq :setneg ; -FSA, set operand -.
163B: 49 01 >8 lda rD+S ; -FSU.
163D: 85 AA >9 eor #$01 ; Complement sign
163F: 4C 50 16 >10 :setneg sta rD+S ; of operand,
>11 jmp ]fad ; and do FAD.

1642: 29 01 >12 FAD and #$01 ; Standardize sign of
1644: 85 AA >13 sta rD+S ; MEM operand (0/1).
1646: A5 9A >14 lda rC+VV ; FAD or FAA?
1648: 29 0F >15 and #$0F
164A: 49 01 >16 eor #$01
164C: D0 02 >17 bne ]fad ; -FAD, continue.
164E: 85 AA >18 sta rD+S ; -FAA, force +.
1650: A5 99 >19 ]fad lda rC+SL ; Get normalization limit.
1652: 4A >20 lsr
1653: 4A >21 lsr
1654: 4A >22 lsr
1655: 4A >23 lsr
1656: D0 02 >24 bne :nonzero
1658: A9 0A >25 lda #10
165A: 85 D1 >26 :nonzero sta NN ; Save binary norm limit.
165C: A5 9E >27 lda rA+S ; Standardize rA sign (0/1)
165E: 29 01 >28 and #$01
1660: 85 9E >29 sta rA+S
1662: A0 05 >30 ldy #5 ; Copy MEM operand to rD.
1664: B1 CA >31 :mem2rD lda (memptr),y
1666: 99 AA 00 >32 sta rD,y
1669: 88 >33 dey
166A: D0 F8 >34 bne :mem2rD ; (rD sign already set)
166C: 84 D0 >35 sty t1 ; Init t1 = 0
166E: A2 01 >36 ldx #EXP ; Compare rA & rD magnitudes
1670: B5 9E >37 :complp lda rA,x
1672: D5 AA >38 cmp rD,x
1674: 90 39 >39 bcc :Alt ; rA < rD.
1676: D0 05 >40 bne :Age ; rA > rD.
1678: E8 >41 inx ; rA = rD so far...
1679: E0 06 >42 cpx #6
167B: D0 F3 >43 bne :complp
167D: F8 >44 :Age sed ; / Decimal mode.
167E: A5 9F >45 lda rA+EXP ; rA >= rD. C = 1.
1680: E5 AB >46 sbc rD+EXP ; Operand misalignment
1682: F0 3A >47 beq :doarith ; Misalignment = 0, go.
1684: C9 08 >48 cmp #8 ; Is misalignment > 7?
1686: B0 60 >49 bcs :done ; -Yes, rA unchanged.
1688: 4A >50 lsr ; -No, div by 2, C = odd.
1689: 90 0E >51 bcc :bytesh ; Even, so shift bytes.
168B: A2 04 >52 ldx #4 ; Odd. 4 bits / digit.
168D: 18 >53 :digsh clc ; Shift rD right 1 digit.
168E: 66 AC >54 ror rD+MANT
1690: 66 AD >55 ror rD+MANT+1
1692: 66 AE >56 ror rD+MANT+2
1694: 66 AF >57 ror rD+MANT+3
1696: CA >58 dex
1697: D0 F4 >59 bne :digsh
1699: A8 >60 :bytesh tay ; Byte shift count
169A: F0 22 >61 beq :doarith ; -Ready to go.
169C: A5 AE >62 lda rD+MANT+2 ; -Shift right 2 digits
169E: 85 AF >63 sta rD+MANT+3
16A0: A5 AD >64 lda rD+MANT+1
16A2: 85 AE >65 sta rD+MANT+2
16A4: A5 AC >66 lda rD+MANT

```



```

16A6: 85 AD >67      sta  rD+MANT+1
16A8: A9 00 >68      lda  #0
16AA: 85 AC >69      sta  rD+MANT
16AC: 88    >70      dey
16AD: D0 EA >71      bne  :bytesh      ; (always)
>72
16AF: A2 05 >73      :Alt  ldx  #5          ; Exchange rA and rD
16B1: B5 9E >74      :exchAD lda rA,x      ; so |rA| > |rD|.
16B3: B4 AA >75      ldy  rD,x
16B5: 94 9E >76      sty  rA,x
16B7: 95 AA >77      sta  rD,x
16B9: CA    >78      dex
16BA: 10 F5 >79      bpl  :exchAD
16BC: 30 BF >80      bmi  :Age         ; Now |rA| >= |rD|.
>81
16BE: A5 9E >82      :doarith lda rA+S      ; Compare signs.
16C0: C5 AA >83      cmp  rD+S
16C2: D0 28 >84      bne  :subtr       ; -Different, subtract.
16C4: A2 03 >85      ldx  #3           ; -Same, add.
16C6: 18    >86      clc
16C7: B5 A0 >87      :add  lda  rA+MANT,x  ; rA mantissa =
16C9: 75 AC >88      adc  rD+MANT,x    ; rA mantissa +
16CB: 95 A0 >89      sta  rA+MANT,x    ; rD mantissa.
16CD: CA    >90      dex
16CE: 10 F7 >91      bpl  :add
16D0: 90 16 >92      bcc  :done        ; -No carry out.
16D2: A2 04 >93      ldx  #4           ; 4 bits / digit.
16D4: 20 44 1D >94    :srloop jsr srAM      ; -Shift mant 1 dig right.
16D7: 18    >95      clc              ; Shift in zeroes.
16D8: CA    >96      dex
16D9: D0 F9 >97      bne  :srloop
16DB: 18    >98      clc
16DC: A5 9F >99      lda  rA+EXP       ; Increment rA exponent.
16DE: 69 01 >100     adc  #1
16E0: 85 9F >101     sta  rA+EXP
16E2: 90 04 >102     bcc  :done        ; -No overflow.
>103     seti Ov         ; -Signal exponent overflow.
16E4: A9 FF >103     lda  #$FF
16E6: 85 C3 >103     sta  Ov           ; Set non-zero.
>103     eom
16E8: D8    >104     :done  cld         ; \ Back to binary.
16E9: 4C 72 0B >105    jmp  fetch
>106
16EC: A2 03 >107     :subtr ldx  #3       ; Subtract.
16EE: 38    >108     sec
16EF: B5 A0 >109     :sub  lda  rA+MANT,x ; rA mantissa =
16F1: F5 AC >110     sbc  rD+MANT,x    ; rA mantissa -
16F3: 95 A0 >111     sta  rA+MANT,x    ; rD mantissa.
16F5: 05 D0 >112     ora  t1          ; Summarize zero
16F7: 85 D0 >113     sta  t1          ; mantissa.
16F9: CA    >114     dex
16FA: 10 F3 >115     bpl  :sub
16FC: A5 D0 >116     lda  t1          ; Result mantissa = 0?
16FE: D0 04 >117     bne  :norm       ; -No, normalize.
1700: 85 9F >118     sta  rA+EXP      ; -Yes, exponent = 0.
1702: F0 E4 >119     beq  :done       ; (always)
>120
1704: A5 A0 >121     :norm  lda  rA+MANT  ; Normalize result.
1706: 29 F0 >122     and  #$F0        ; Hi digit = 0?
1708: D0 DE >123     bne  :done       ; -No, all done.
170A: A2 04 >124     ldx  #4          ; -Yes, shift left 1 dig.
170C: 18    >125     :diglp clc          ; Shift in zeroes.
170D: 26 A3 >126     rol  rA+MANT+3
170F: 26 A2 >127     rol  rA+MANT+2
1711: 26 A1 >128     rol  rA+MANT+1
1713: 26 A0 >129     rol  rA+MANT
1715: CA    >130     dex

```

```
1716: D0 F4 >131      bne   :diglp
1718: C6 D1 >132      dec   NN           ; Norm limit exceeded?
171A: 10 04 >133      bpl   :ok          ; -No, continue.
                   >134      resi  RUN          ; -Limit exceeded, halt.
171C: A9 00 >134      lda   #0
171E: 85 C0 >134      sta   RUN          ; Zero indicator.
                   >134      eom
1720: 38 >135      :ok sec
1721: A5 9F >136      lda   rA+EXP      ; Decrement rA exponent
1723: E9 01 >137      sbc   #1
1725: 85 9F >138      sta   rA+EXP
1727: D0 DB >139      bne   :norm
1729: A2 9E >140      ldx   #rA         ; Exponent underflow,
172B: 20 A8 1D >141     jsr   clear       ; clear rA.
172E: 4C E8 16 >142     jmp   :done
```

```

1731: 18      >144 FMU   clc           ; Floating MULTIply
1732: C8      >145      iny           ; Y = 1 (exponent)
1733: F8      >146      sed           ; / Decimal mode.
1734: B1 CA   >147      lda (memptr),y ; Operand exponent
1736: 85 CC   >148      sta ptr      ; Save for restoration.
1738: 65 9F   >149      adc rA+EXP   ; + rA exponent
173A: 90 06   >150      bcc :notov   ; No overflow.
173C: C9 50   >151      cmp #$50     ; Sum < 150?
173E: 90 06   >152      bcc :ok      ; -Yes, no overflow.
1740: B0 60   >153      bcs :ovflow  ; -No, overflow (always)
>154
1742: C9 50   >155 :notov  cmp  #$50     ; Sum < 50?
1744: 90 6C   >156      bcc :unflow  ; -Yes, underflow.
1746: 38      >157 :ok     sec          ; -No, subtract extra
1747: E9 50   >158      sbc  #$50     ; excess 50 and
1749: 85 D1   >159      sta  NN       ; save result exponent.
174B: A9 00   >160      lda  #0       ; Clear operand and
174D: 91 CA   >161      sta (memptr),y ; rA exponents.
174F: 85 9F   >162      sta  rA+EXP   ;
1751: A5 A0   >163      lda  rA+MANT  ; Is rA unnormalized?
1753: 29 F0   >164      and  #$F0     ;
1755: F0 5B   >165      beq  :unflow  ; -Yes, underflow.
1757: C8      >166      iny           ; Y = 2 (mantissa)
1758: B1 CA   >167      lda (memptr),y ; Is memory operand
175A: 29 F0   >168      and  #$F0     ; unnormalized?
175C: F0 54   >169      beq  :unflow  ; -Yes, underflow.
175E: A5 AA   >170      lda  rD+S     ; Recover operand sign.
1760: 20 2B 14 >171      jsr  multiply ; Do the multiply.
1763: A2 02   >172      ldx  #2       ; Shift rA & rR left
1765: B5 9F   >173 :shloop  lda  rA+1,x   ; one byte.
1767: 95 9E   >174      sta  rA,x     ;
1769: E8      >175      inx           ;
176A: E0 06   >176      cpx  #6       ; Skip rR sign byte.
176C: D0 05   >177      bne  :notsign ;
176E: A5 A5   >178      lda  rR+1     ;
1770: 85 A3   >179      sta  rA+5     ;
1772: E8      >180      inx           ;
1773: E0 0B   >181 :notsign  cpx  #11      ; Done?
1775: D0 EE   >182      bne  :shloop  ; -No, continue.
1777: A9 00   >183      lda  #0       ; -Yes, clear
1779: 85 A9   >184      sta  rR+5     ; low byte of rR.
177B: A5 A0   >185      lda  rA+MANT  ; Is rA normalized?
177D: 29 F0   >186      and  #$F0     ;
177F: D0 13   >187      bne  :normal  ; -Yes.
1781: A0 04   >188      ldy  #4       ; -No, shift rA & rR
1783: 18      >189 :shdig   clc           ; left one digit.
1784: 20 71 1D >190      jsr  slT     ;
1787: 88      >191      dey         ;
1788: D0 F9   >192      bne  :shdig   ;
178A: A5 D1   >193      lda  NN       ; Recover result exp
178C: F0 24   >194      beq  :unflow  ; Underflow if 0.
178E: F8      >195      sed           ; / Decimal mode.
178F: 38      >196      sec          ;
1790: E9 01   >197      sbc  #1       ; Compensate for shift.
1792: 85 D1   >198      sta  NN       ;
1794: A5 D1   >199 :normal  lda  NN       ;
1796: 85 9F   >200      sta  rA+EXP   ; Set result exponent.
1798: D8      >201 :done    cld          ; \ Binary mode.
1799: A0 01   >202      ldy  #1       ; Restore memory
179B: A5 CC   >203      lda  ptr      ; operand's exponent.
179D: 91 CA   >204      sta (memptr),y ;
179F: 4C 72 0B >205      jmp  fetch    ;
>206
>207 :ovflow  seti  Ov       ; Set overflow indicator
17A2: A9 FF   >207      lda  #$FF     ;
17A4: 85 C3   >207      sta  Ov       ; Set non-zero.
>207      eom

```

```
17A6: A2 9E >208      ldx  #rA      ; Clear rA.
17A8: 20 A8 1D >209      jsr  clear
17AB: 85 A4 >210      sta  rR+S     ; Clear sign and
17AD: 85 A5 >211      sta  rR+1    ; top byte of rR.
17AF: 4C 98 17 >212      jmp  :done
          >213
17B2: 20 B8 17 >214 :unflow jsr  clearAR  ; Clear rA and rR
17B5: 4C 98 17 >215      jmp  :done    ; and clean up.
          >216
17B8: A2 9E >217 clearAR ldx  #rA      ; Clear rA.
17BA: 20 A8 1D >218      jsr  clear
17BD: A2 A4 >219      ldx  #rR     ; Clear rR.
17BF: 20 A8 1D >220      jsr  clear
17C2: 60 >221      rts
```

```

17C3: C8      >223 FDV    iny          ; Floating DiVide (Y==>EXP)
17C4: B1 CA  >224      lda (memptr),y ; Save MEM exponent
17C6: 85 CC  >225      sta ptr      ; for restoration
17C8: A9 00  >226      lda #0       ; and clear it for
17CA: 91 CA  >227      sta (memptr),y ; for divide.
17CC: C8      >228      iny          ; Y ==> MEM mantissa
17CD: B1 CA  >229      lda (memptr),y ; Hi byte of mant
17CF: 29 F0  >230      and #$F0     ; Divisor normalized?
17D1: F0 54  >231      beq :ovflo   ; -No, overflow.
17D3: A5 A0  >232      lda rA+MANT  ; Hi byte of rA mant
17D5: 29 F0  >233      and #$F0     ; Dividend normalized?
17D7: F0 55  >234      beq :unflo   ; -No, underflow.
17D9: F8      >235      sed          ; /Decimal mode.
17DA: 38      >236      sec
17DB: A5 9F  >237      lda rA+EXP   ; Dividend exponent
17DD: E5 CC  >238      sbc ptr      ; - divisor exponent.
17DF: B0 07  >239      bcs :chkov   ; *dend >= *isor, ck ovflo.
17E1: 38      >240      sec          ; *dend < *isor, ck unflo.
17E2: E9 50  >241      sbc #$50     ; Restore excess-50
17E4: 90 48  >242      bcc :unflo   ; Exponent underflow.
17E6: B0 05  >243      bcs :ok      ; (always)
>244
17E8: 18      >245 :chkov  clc
17E9: 69 50  >246      adc #$50     ; Restore excess-50
17EB: B0 3A  >247      bcs :ovflo   ; Exponent overflow.
17ED: 85 D1  >248 :ok     sta NN       ; Save result exponent.
17EF: A9 00  >249      lda #0       ; Clear rA exponent
17F1: 85 9F  >250      sta rA+EXP   ; for divide.
17F3: A0 04  >251      ldy #4       ; 4 bits/digit.
17F5: 18      >252 :shrt   clc         ; Shift in zeros.
17F6: 20 4F 1D >253      jsr srAMR    ; Shift rA mant & rR
17F9: 88      >254      dey         ; right one digit.
17FA: D0 F9  >255      bne :shrt
17FC: A5 AA  >256      lda rD+S     ; Y=0, A=MEM sign
17FE: 20 AC 14 >257      jsr divide   ; Do the divide.
1801: A5 9F  >258      lda rA+1     ; Hi byte of quotient.
1803: 29 F0  >259      and #$F0     ; Is hi digit = 0?
1805: D0 0B  >260      bne :shrT2   ; -No, shift right 2 digs.
1807: A0 04  >261      ldy #4       ; -Yes, shift right 1 dig.
1809: 18      >262 :shloop clc         ; Shift in zeros.
180A: 20 4D 1D >263      jsr srT      ; Shift |rA| & |rR|
180D: 88      >264      dey         ; right one digit.
180E: D0 F9  >265      bne :shloop
1810: F0 07  >266      beq :setexp  ; (always)
>267
1812: 20 5D 1D >268 :shrT2  jsr srT2     ; Make room for exponent
1815: E6 D1  >269      inc NN       ; EXP = EXP + 1
1817: F0 0E  >270      beq :ovflo   ; Exponent overflow
1819: A5 D1  >271 :setexp  lda NN       ; Set quotient exponent.
181B: 85 9F  >272      sta rA+EXP
181D: A5 CC  >273 :done   lda ptr      ; Recover MEM exponent
181F: A0 01  >274      ldy #1       ; and put it back into
1821: 91 CA  >275      sta (memptr),y ; divisor in memory.
1823: D8      >276      cld         ; \ Binary mode.
1824: 4C 72 0B >277      jmp fetch
>278
>279 :ovflo  seti Ov     ; Set Overflow indicator
1827: A9 FF  >279      lda #$FF
1829: 85 C3  >279      sta Ov       ; Set non-zero.
>279      eom
182B: 4C 1D 18 >280      jmp :done    ; and finish up.
>281
182E: 20 B8 17 >282 :unflo  jsr clearAR  ; Clear rA and rR
1831: 4C 1D 18 >283      jmp :done    ; and finish up.

```

```

1834: A9 18 >285 IFL   lda   #CLCop      ; Patch ]df1 for IFL
1836: 8D D3 18 >286      sta   ]clc
1839: A9 65 >287      lda   #ADCZop
183B: 8D E2 18 >288      sta   ]adc
183E: A9 C9 >289      lda   #CMPIop
1840: 8D E4 18 >290      sta   ]cmp
1843: A9 EA >291      lda   #NOPop
1845: 8D 0C 19 >292      sta   ]nop
1848: A9 79 >293      lda   #ADCYop
184A: 8D 0F 19 >294      sta   ]sub
184D: A9 C3 >295      lda   #Ov
184F: 8D 2E 19 >296      sta   ]Ov+3
1852: 20 9F 18 >297      jsr   ]df1        ; Do the IFL.
1855: A9 C4 >298      lda   #Rp         ; Patch ]df1 back.
1857: 8D 2E 19 >299      sta   ]Ov+3
185A: A9 F9 >300      lda   #SBCYop
185C: 8D 0F 19 >301      sta   ]sub
185F: A9 38 >302      lda   #SECop
1861: 8D 0C 19 >303      sta   ]nop
1864: A9 24 >304      lda   #BITZop
1866: 8D E4 18 >305      sta   ]cmp
1869: A9 E5 >306      lda   #SBCZop
186B: 8D E2 18 >307      sta   ]adc
186E: A9 EA >308      lda   #NOPop
1870: 8D D3 18 >309      sta   ]clc
1873: A5 C1 >310      lda   ERR         ; Error detected?
1875: D0 10 >311      bne   ]errpt     ; -Yes, report it.
1877: 4C 72 0B >312 ]fetch4  jmp   fetch
      >313
      >314 DFL   resi  Rp         ; Reset Repeat indicator.
187A: A9 00 >314      lda   #0
187C: 85 C4 >314      sta   Rp         ; Zero indicator.
      >314      eom
187E: 20 9F 18 >315      jsr   ]df1        ; Decrease Field
1881: A5 C1 >316      lda   ERR         ; Error detected?
1883: D0 02 >317      bne   ]errpt     ; -Yes, report it.
1885: F0 F0 >318      beq   ]fetch4    ; (always)
      >319
1887: 4C 4C 0C >320 ]errpt  jmp   ]err
      >321
      >322 DLB   resi  Rp         ; Reset Repeat indicator.
188A: A9 00 >322      lda   #0
188C: 85 C4 >322      sta   Rp         ; Zero indicator.
      >322      eom
188E: 20 9F 18 >323      jsr   ]df1        ; Decrease Field
1891: A5 AD >324      lda   rD+3       ; Load rB from rD 8:4.
1893: 85 94 >325      sta   rB
1895: A5 AE >326      lda   rD+4
1897: 85 95 >327      sta   rB+1
1899: A5 C1 >328      lda   ERR         ; Error detected?
189B: D0 EA >329      bne   ]errpt     ; -Yes, report it.
189D: F0 D8 >330      beq   ]fetch4    ; (always)

```

```

189F: A2 AA >332 ]df1 ldx #rD ; Clear rD.
18A1: 20 A8 1D >333 jsr clear
18A4: A2 B0 >334 ldx #rD10 ; Clear rD10.
18A6: 20 A8 1D >335 jsr clear
18A9: 20 94 1D >336 jsr splitsL ; A = s, X = L
18AC: 18 >337 clc
18AD: 69 01 >338 adc #1 ; A = s + 1
18AF: 4A >339 lsr ; A = (s+1)/2, C = even dig
18B0: 08 >340 php ; Push Carry status.
18B1: A8 >341 tay ; Y = low byte index
18B2: A5 9A >342 lda rC+VV ; NN
18B4: 99 B0 00 >343 sta rD10,y ; rD10 = subtrahend
18B7: B0 16 >344 bcs :subtr ; Even dig first, no shift.
18B9: 86 D0 >345 stx t1 ; Save X
18BB: 98 >346 tya ; Move Y to X.
18BC: AA >347 tax
18BD: 16 B0 >348 asl rD10,x ; Odd dig first, shift
18BF: 36 AF >349 rol rD10-1,x ; 1 digit left.
18C1: 16 B0 >350 asl rD10,x
18C3: 36 AF >351 rol rD10-1,x
18C5: 16 B0 >352 asl rD10,x
18C7: 36 AF >353 rol rD10-1,x
18C9: 16 B0 >354 asl rD10,x
18CB: 36 AF >355 rol rD10-1,x
18CD: A6 D0 >356 ldx t1 ; Restore X.
18CF: 28 >357 :subtr plp ; Pop C.
18D0: F8 >358 sed ; / Decimal mode.
18D1: 90 39 >359 bcc ]nop ; Not C = odd dig first.
18D3: EA >360 ]clc nop ; <Patch to CLC for IFL>
18D4: CA >361 :evendig dex ; Both even and odd digs?
18D5: D0 36 >362 bne :byte ; -Yes, subtr whole byte.
18D7: B9 B0 00 >363 lda rD10,y ; -No, subtr final digit.
18DA: 29 0F >364 and #$0F ; Isolate even digit
18DC: 85 D0 >365 sta t1 ; and save for subtract.
18DE: B1 CA >366 lda (memptr),y ; MEM byte
18E0: 29 0F >367 and #$0F ; Isolate even digit
18E2: E5 D0 >368 ]adc sbc t1 ; & subtr. <ADC for IFL>
18E4: 24 10 >369 ]cmp bit $10 ; CMP# if IFL (to set C)
18E6: 29 0F >370 and #$0F ; Mask result
18E8: 85 D0 >371 sta t1 ; and save it.
18EA: B1 CA >372 lda (memptr),y ; Recover MEM byte,
18EC: 29 F0 >373 and #$F0 ; mask out even digit,
18EE: 05 D0 >374 ora t1 ; OR in difference,
18F0: 91 CA >375 sta (memptr),y ; and put it back.
18F2: A4 AE >376 ldy rD+4 ; Save high 4 digits of
18F4: 84 AF >377 sty rD+5 ; difference in rD 8:4.
18F6: A4 AD >378 ldy rD+3
18F8: 84 AE >379 sty rD+4
18FA: 85 AD >380 sta rD+3
18FC: 08 >381 php ; Push Carry status.
18FD: A2 04 >382 ldx #4 ; 4 bits/digit
18FF: 26 AF >383 :shlp rol rD+5 ; Shift rD left 1 digit
1901: 26 AE >384 rol rD+4 ; to line up with rB.
1903: 26 AD >385 rol rD+3
1905: CA >386 dex
1906: D0 F7 >387 bne :shlp
1908: 28 >388 plp ; Pop Carry status.
1909: 4C 28 19 >389 jmp :done
>390
190C: 38 >391 ]nop sec ; <Patch to NOP for IFL>
190D: B1 CA >392 :byte lda (memptr),y ; MEM byte
190F: F9 B0 00 >393 ]sub sbc rD10,y ; minus subtrahend
1912: 91 CA >394 sta (memptr),y ; back to MEM.
1914: 84 D0 >395 sty t1 ; Save Y
1916: A4 AE >396 ldy rD+4 ; Save 4 hi digits of
1918: 84 AF >397 sty rD+5 ; difference in rD 8:4.
191A: A4 AD >398 ldy rD+3

```

```

191C: 84 AE >399 sty rD+4
191E: 85 AD >400 sta rD+3
1920: A4 D0 >401 ldy t1 ; Restore Y
1922: 88 >402 dey
1923: 30 0B >403 bmi :flderr ; Field error.
1925: CA >404 dex ; More digits?
1926: D0 AC >405 bne :evendig ; -Yes, keep subtracting.
1928: D8 >406 :done cld ; \ -No. Back to binary.
1929: 90 04 >407 bcc :noRpt ; Underflow ==> no Rpt
>408 ]Ov seti Rp ; Set Rpt <Ov for IFL>
192B: A9 FF >408 lda #$FF
192D: 85 C4 >408 sta Rp ; Set non-zero.
>408 eom
192F: 60 >409 :noRpt rts
>410
1930: A9 C6 >411 :flderr lda #"F" ; Signal Field error
1932: 85 C1 >412 sta ERR
1934: D8 >413 cld ; Clear decimal mode.
1935: 60 >414 rts

```



```

1936: 84 CF >416 RTF sty inptr+1 ; 'inptr+1' = 0
1938: 84 D0 >417 sty t1 ; 't1' = 0
193A: 20 B5 1D >418 jsr midNN ; Extract NN (word count)
193D: 85 CE >419 sta inptr ; Save binary NN (1..100)
193F: A6 95 >420 ldx rB+1 ; Convert rB to MEM
1941: E0 9A >421 cpx #$99+1 ; address in 'ptr'.
1943: B0 51 >422 bcs :underr ; Undigit error.
1945: A4 94 >423 ldy rB
1947: C0 4A >424 cpy #$49+1
1949: B0 4E >425 bcs :addrerr ; Address error.
194B: BD 8B 1E >426 lda BCDLadrl,x
194E: 79 BF 1F >427 adc BCDHadrl,y
1951: 85 CC >428 sta ptr
1953: BD 25 1F >429 lda BCDLadrh,x
1956: 79 09 20 >430 adc BCDHadrh,y
1959: B0 3B >431 bcs :underr ; Carry out ==> undigit.
195B: 85 CD >432 sta ptr+1 ; 'ptr' = dest MEM addr.
195D: A5 CE >433 lda inptr ; Binary NN
195F: 0A >434 asl ; NN * 2 (2..200)
1960: 65 CE >435 adc inptr ; NN * 3 (3..300)
1962: 26 CF >436 rol inptr+1 ; Capture high bit.
1964: 0A >437 asl
1965: 26 CF >438 rol inptr+1 ; NN * 6 (6..600)
1967: AA >439 tax ; Byte count lo
1968: A0 00 >440 ldy #0
196A: B1 CA >441 :movelp lda (memptr),y ; Move bytes upward.
196C: 91 CC >442 sta (ptr),y
196E: CA >443 dex ; Dec byte count lo
196F: F0 09 >444 beq :ckhi ; If 0, chk hi byte.
1971: C8 >445 :cont iny
1972: D0 F6 >446 bne :movelp
1974: E6 CB >447 inc memptr+1 ; Advance ptr pages
1976: E6 CD >448 inc ptr+1
1978: D0 F0 >449 bne :movelp ; (always)
>450
197A: C6 CF >451 :ckhi dec inptr+1 ; Dec byte count hi
197C: 10 F3 >452 bpl :cont ; Continue if >= 0.
197E: A5 D1 >453 lda NN ; NN = 00 (100)?
1980: D0 02 >454 bne :lt100 ; -No, less than 100.
1982: E6 D0 >455 inc t1 ; -Yes, set 100.
1984: F8 >456 :lt100 sed ; / Decimal mode.
1985: 18 >457 clc
1986: A5 95 >458 lda rB+1 ; rB = rB + NN
1988: 65 D1 >459 adc NN
198A: 85 95 >460 sta rB+1
198C: A5 94 >461 lda rB
198E: 65 D0 >462 adc t1 ; 1 if NN = 0, else 0.
1990: 85 94 >463 sta rB
1992: D8 >464 cld ; \ Back to binary.
1993: 4C 72 0B >465 jmp fetch
>466
1996: 4C 4A 0C >467 :underr jmp UNDIGerr ; Relay jump.
1999: 4C 40 0C >468 :addrerr jmp ADDRerr ; Relay jump.

```

```

199C: F8      >470  IBB      sed                ; / Decimal mode.
199D: 18      >471                clc
199E: A5 95   >472                lda  rB+1          ; rB = rB + rC(4:4)
19A0: 65 9A   >473                adc  rC+VV
19A2: 85 95   >474                sta  rB+1
19A4: A5 94   >475                lda  rB
19A6: 65 99   >476                adc  rC+sL
19A8: 85 94   >477                sta  rB
19AA: D8      >478                cld                ; \ Back to binary.
19AB: 90 58   >479                bcc  BUN           ; No overflow ==> branch
19AD: B0 66   >480                bcs  ]fetch3      ; Overflow ==> continue
                >481
19AF: F8      >482  DBB      sed                ; / Decimal mode.
19B0: 38      >483                sec
19B1: A5 95   >484                lda  rB+1          ; rB = rB - rC(4:4)
19B3: E5 9A   >485                sbc  rC+VV
19B5: 85 95   >486                sta  rB+1
19B7: A5 94   >487                lda  rB
19B9: E5 99   >488                sbc  rC+sL
19BB: 85 94   >489                sta  rB
19BD: D8      >490                cld                ; \ Back to binary.
19BE: B0 45   >491                bcs  BUN           ; No underflow ==> branch
19C0: 90 53   >492                bcc  ]fetch3      ; Underflow. (always)

```

```

19C2: A5 C3 >494 BOF   lda   Ov           ; Overflow indicator set?
19C4: D0 02 >495       bne   :ovflo      ; -Yes, clear it and branch.
19C6: F0 4D >496       beq   ]fetch3     ; (always)
        >497
        >498 :ovflo  resi  Ov           ; Reset Overflow indicator
19C8: A9 00 >498       lda   #0
19CA: 85 C3 >498       sta   Ov           ; Zero indicator.
        >498       eom
19CC: 4C 05 1A >499      jmp   BUN         ; and take the branch.
        >500
19CF: A5 C4 >501 BRP   lda   Rp           ; Repeat indicator set?
19D1: D0 32 >502       bne   BUN         ; -Yes, branch.
19D3: F0 40 >503       beq   ]fetch3     ; (always)
        >504
19D5: A5 9A >505 BSA   lda   rC+VV      ; Get comparand digit
19D7: 29 0F >506       and   #$0F
19D9: C5 9E >507       cmp   rA+S        ; Equal to rA sign?
19DB: F0 28 >508       beq   BUN         ; -Yes, take branch.
19DD: D0 36 >509       bne   ]fetch3     ; (always)
        >510
19DF: A5 9A >511 BCH   lda   rC+VV      ; BCH or BCL?
19E1: 29 01 >512       and   #$01
19E3: F0 06 >513       beq   :bch        ; -BCH.
19E5: A5 C2 >514       lda   COMP        ; -BCL.
19E7: 30 1C >515       bmi   BUN         ; Branch if Lo
19E9: 10 2A >516       bpl   ]fetch3     ; (always)
        >517
19EB: A5 C2 >518 :bch  lda   COMP
19ED: F0 26 >519       beq   ]fetch3     ; Equal.
19EF: 10 14 >520       bpl   BUN         ; Branch if Hi
19F1: 30 22 >521       bmi   ]fetch3     ; (always)
        >522
19F3: A5 9A >523 BCE   lda   rC+VV      ; BCE or BCU?
19F5: 29 01 >524       and   #$01
19F7: F0 06 >525       beq   :bce        ; BCE.
19F9: A5 C2 >526       lda   COMP
19FB: D0 08 >527       bne   BUN         ; Branch if unequal.
19FD: F0 16 >528       beq   ]fetch3     ; (always)
        >529
19FF: A5 C2 >530 :bce  lda   COMP
1A01: F0 02 >531       beq   BUN         ; Branch if equal.
1A03: D0 10 >532       bne   ]fetch3     ; (always)
        >533
1A05: A5 9C >534 BUN   lda   rC+ADDR    ; Set new P reg
1A07: 85 96 >535       sta   rP
1A09: A5 9D >536       lda   rC+ADDR+1
1A0B: 85 97 >537       sta   rP+1
1A0D: A5 CA >538       lda   memptr      ; and instptr.
1A0F: 85 C8 >539       sta   instptr
1A11: A5 CB >540       lda   memptr+1
1A13: 85 C9 >541       sta   instptr+1
1A15: 4C 72 0B >542 ]fetch3 jmp   fetch

```

```

1A18: A2 A4 >544 BFR ldx #rR ; X points to rR
1A1A: D0 02 >545 bne ]bfr
>546
1A1C: A2 9E >547 BFA ldx #rA ; X points to rA
1A1E: A4 9A >548 ]bfr ldy rC+VV ; Y = 2-digit comparand
1A20: A5 99 >549 lda rC+sL
1A22: 29 10 >550 and #$10 ; s even or odd?
1A24: F0 0E >551 beq :even ; -Even, no digit swap.
1A26: 98 >552 tya ; -Odd, swap digits.
1A27: C9 80 >553 cmp #$80 ; Hi bit to C
1A29: 2A >554 rol ; and rotate 1 bit.
1A2A: C9 80 >555 cmp #$80 ; Hi bit to C
1A2C: 2A >556 rol ; and rotate 1 bit.
1A2D: C9 80 >557 cmp #$80 ; Hi bit to C
1A2F: 2A >558 rol ; and rotate 1 bit.
1A30: C9 80 >559 cmp #$80 ; Hi bit to C
1A32: 2A >560 rol ; and rotate 1 bit.
1A33: A8 >561 tay
1A34: 84 B5 >562 :even sty rD10+5 ; Expand comparand
1A36: 84 B4 >563 sty rD10+4 ; to full width in rD10.
1A38: 84 B3 >564 sty rD10+3
1A3A: 84 B2 >565 sty rD10+2
1A3C: 84 B1 >566 sty rD10+1
1A3E: 98 >567 tya
1A3F: 29 0F >568 and #$0F ; Mask off hi sign digit.
1A41: 85 B0 >569 sta rD10
1A43: A5 CB >570 lda memptr+1 ; Push 'memptr' on stack.
1A45: 48 >571 pha
1A46: A5 CA >572 lda memptr
1A48: 48 >573 pha
1A49: A9 B0 >574 lda #rD10 ; Point 'memptr' at rD10
1A4B: 85 CA >575 sta memptr
1A4D: A9 00 >576 lda #0
1A4F: 85 CB >577 sta memptr+1
>578
1A51: A0 01 >579 ldy #1 ; Partial field compare
1A53: A9 B0 >580 lda #BCSop ; Unsigned compare
1A55: 20 8F 15 >581 jsr compare
1A58: AA >582 tax ; Save A
1A59: 68 >583 pla ; Pop 'memptr'
1A5A: 85 CA >584 sta memptr
1A5C: 68 >585 pla
1A5D: 85 CB >586 sta memptr+1
1A5F: A5 C1 >587 lda ERR ; Error detected?
1A61: D0 05 >588 bne :err ; -Yes, report it.
1A63: 8A >589 txa ; Recover COMP flags
1A64: F0 9F >590 beq BUN ; -Branch if equal.
1A66: D0 6E >591 bne ]fetch2 ; -Else NOP. (always)
>592
1A68: 4C 4C 0C >593 :err jmp ]err
>594
1A6B: A5 99 >595 BCS lda rC+sL ; Get switch #
1A6D: 4A >596 lsr
1A6E: 4A >597 lsr
1A6F: 4A >598 lsr
1A70: 4A >599 lsr
1A71: AA >600 tax
1A72: B5 B6 >601 lda CSW,x ; Get switch state
1A74: D0 8F >602 bne BUN ; -True, take branch.
1A76: F0 5E >603 beq ]fetch2 ; -False, no branch.

```

```

1A78: A5 9A >605 SOR   lda   rC+VV      ; SOR / SOH / IOM?
1A7A: 29 0F >606       and   #$0F
1A7C: C9 02 >607       cmp   #2          ; IOM?
1A7E: F0 05 >608       beq   :iom        ; -Yes.
1A80: 85 C7 >609       sta   OvHlt      ; -No, set Ovflo mode.
1A82: 4C 72 0B >610 :fetch jmp   fetch
      >611
1A85: A5 C7 >612 :iom   lda   OvHlt
1A87: F0 F9 >613       beq   :fetch     ; No branch if SOR mode.
1A89: 4C 05 1A >614 :iom   jmp   BUN        ; Branch if SOH mode.
      >615
1A8C: A5 9A >616 STA   lda   rC+VV      ; STA, STR, STB?
1A8E: 29 0F >617       and   #$0F      ; Isolate reg variant.
1A90: A2 A4 >618       ldx   #rR
1A92: C9 01 >619       cmp   #1          ; STR?
1A94: F0 08 >620       beq   :store     ; -Yes.
1A96: A2 90 >621       ldx   #rBx
1A98: C9 02 >622       cmp   #2          ; STB?
1A9A: F0 02 >623       beq   :store     ; -Yes.
1A9C: A2 9E >624       ldx   #rA        ; STA
1A9E: A5 9A >625 :store lda   rC+VV      ; Partial field :store?
1AA0: 29 10 >626       and   #$10
1AA2: D0 0F >627       bne   :stfield   ; -Yes, do it.
1AA4: 8E AA 1A >628 :store stx  :stloop+1 ; -No, full word store.
1AA7: A0 05 >629       ldy   #5
1AA9: B9 00 00 >630 :stloop lda  0*0,y     ; Store the register.
1AAC: 91 CA >631       sta   (memptr),y
1AAE: 88 >632         dey
1AAF: 10 F8 >633       bpl   :stloop
1AB1: 30 23 >634       bmi   ]fetch2   ; (always)
      >635
1AB3: 8E C4 1A >636 :stfield stx  :evendig+1 ; Save register
1AB6: 8E DA 1A >637 :stfield stx  :odddig+1 ; address...
1AB9: 20 94 1D >638 :stfield jsr  splitsL   ; Split sL: A = s and X = L
1ABC: 18 >639         clc
1ABD: 69 01 >640       adc   #1          ; A = s + 1
1ABF: 4A >641         lsr          ; A = (s+1)/2, C = even dig
1AC0: A8 >642         tay          ; Y = byte offset
1AC1: 90 16 >643       bcc   :odddig   ; -Start digit is odd.
1AC3: B9 00 00 >644 :evendig lda  0*0,y     ; -Start digit is even.
1AC6: CA >645         dex          ; Both even & odd digits?
1AC7: D0 1D >646       bne   :byte     ; -Yes, move full byte.
1AC9: E8 >647         inx          ; -No, restore dig counter.
1ACA: 29 0F >648       and   #$0F      ; Isolate even digit
1ACC: 85 D0 >649       sta   t1        ; and save it.
1ACE: B1 CA >650       lda   (memptr),y ; Get MEM byte,
1AD0: 29 F0 >651       and   #$F0      ; clear target digit,
1AD2: 05 D0 >652       ora   t1        ; OR in new digit,
1AD4: 91 CA >653       sta   (memptr),y ; and put it back.
1AD6: 4C 72 0B >654 :]fetch2 jmp  fetch      ; All done.
      >655
1AD9: B9 00 00 >656 :odddig lda  0*0,y     ; Start digit is odd.
1ADC: 29 F0 >657       and   #$F0      ; Isolate reg digit
1ADE: 85 D0 >658       sta   t1        ; and save it.
1AE0: B1 CA >659       lda   (memptr),y ; Get MEM byte,
1AE2: 29 0F >660       and   #$0F      ; clear target digit,
1AE4: 05 D0 >661       ora   t1        ; OR in new digit,
1AE6: 91 CA >662 :byte   sta   (memptr),y ; and put it back.
1AE8: 88 >663         dey          ; Move byte index.
1AE9: 30 05 >664       bmi   :flderr   ; -Err if field too long.
1AEB: CA >665         dex          ; More digits?
1AEC: D0 D5 >666       bne   :evendig ; -Yes, continue.
1AEE: F0 E6 >667       beq   ]fetch2   ; -No, finished. (always)
      >668
1AF0: 4C 3C 0C >669 :flderr jmp  FIELDerr ; Report field error.

```

```

1AF3: A0 05 >671 LDR ldy #5 ; MEM(ADDR) ==> rR
1AF5: B1 CA >672 :ldr lda (memptr),y
1AF7: 99 A4 00 >673 sta rR,y
1AFA: 88 >674 dey
1AFB: 10 F8 >675 bpl :ldr
1AFD: 30 41 >676 bmi ]fetch1 ; (always)
>677
1AFF: A5 9A >678 LDB lda rC+VV ; LDB, LBC
1B01: A0 05 >679 ldy #5
1B03: 29 01 >680 and #$01
1B05: D0 0C >681 bne :lbc ; Load rB Complement
1B07: B1 CA >682 :ldb lda (memptr),y
1B09: 85 95 >683 sta rB+1
1B0B: 88 >684 dey
1B0C: B1 CA >685 lda (memptr),y
1B0E: 85 94 >686 sta rB
1B10: 4C 72 0B >687 jmp fetch ; -Yes, done.
>688
1B13: F8 >689 :lbc sed ; / Decimal mode
1B14: 38 >690 sec ; for 10's complement.
1B15: A9 00 >691 :ldbc lda #0
1B17: F1 CA >692 sbc (memptr),y
1B19: 85 95 >693 sta rB+1
1B1B: 88 >694 dey
1B1C: A9 00 >695 lda #0
1B1E: F1 CA >696 sbc (memptr),y
1B20: 85 94 >697 sta rB
1B22: D8 >698 cld ; \ -Yes, back to binary.
1B23: 90 1B >699 bcc ]fetch1 ; (always)
>700
1B25: A5 9A >701 LSA lda rC+VV ; Load Sign A
1B27: 29 0F >702 and #$0F ; Isolate new sign digit
1B29: 85 9E >703 sta rA+S ; and put into rA.
1B2B: 4C 72 0B >704 jmp fetch

```

```

1B2E: A0 05 >706 STP      ldy    #5          ; rP + 1 ==> MEM(0:4)
1B30: F8      >707      sed                ; / Decimal mode
1B31: 18      >708      clc
1B32: A5 97   >709      lda    rP+1
1B34: 69 01   >710      adc    #1
1B36: 91 CA   >711      sta    (memptr),y
1B38: 88      >712      dey
1B39: A5 96   >713      lda    rP
1B3B: 69 00   >714      adc    #0
1B3D: 91 CA   >715      sta    (memptr),y
1B3F: D8      >716      cld                ; \ Back to binary
1B40: 4C 72 0B >717 ]fetch1 jmp    fetch       ; -Yes, done.
                        >718
1B43: A5 9A   >719      CLA      lda    rC+VV     ; CLA/R/B
1B45: 4A      >720      lsr                ; 1-bit to C
1B46: 85 D0   >721      sta    t1         ; Save mask
1B48: 90 05   >722      bcc    :notA     ; rA not included.
1B4A: A2 9E   >723      ldx    #rA
1B4C: 20 A8 1D >724      jsr    clear     ; Clear rA.
1B4F: 46 D0   >725      :notA  lsr    t1         ; 2-bit to C
1B51: 90 05   >726      bcc    :notR     ; rR not included.
1B53: A2 A4   >727      ldx    #rR
1B55: 20 A8 1D >728      jsr    clear     ; Clear rR.
1B58: 46 D0   >729      :notR  lsr    t1         ; 4-bit to C.
1B5A: 90 05   >730      bcc    :fetch    ; rB not included.
1B5C: A2 90   >731      ldx    #rBx
1B5E: 20 A8 1D >732      jsr    clear     ; Clear rB.
1B61: 4C 72 0B >733 :fetch  jmp    fetch
                        >734
1B64: A9 00   >735      CLL      lda    #0          ; CClear Location
1B66: A0 05   >736      ldy    #5
1B68: 91 CA   >737      :c1lloop sta   (memptr),y
1B6A: 88      >738      dey
1B6B: 10 FB   >739      bpl    :c1lloop
1B6D: 30 D1   >740      bmi    ]fetch1   ; (always)

```

```

1B6F: A5 9D >742 SRA   lda   rC+ADDR+1 ; SRA, SRT, SRS nn
1B71: 29 1F >743      and   #$1F      ; Isolate count 0..19
1B73: C9 10 >744      cmp   #10      ; Greater than 9?
1B75: 90 02 >745      bcc   :nocor   ; -No, don't correct.
1B77: E9 06 >746      sbc   #6       ; -Yes, cnvrt to binary.
1B79: AA      >747 :nocor tax      ; X = shift count.
1B7A: A5 9A >748      lda   rC+VV    ; SRA, SRT, SRS
1B7C: 29 0F >749      and   #$0F    ;
1B7E: C9 01 >750      cmp   #1       ; SRT?
1B80: F0 17 >751      beq   :srt     ; -Yes, shift right AR
1B82: E0 00 >752      cpx   #0       ; SRA or SRS, is count = 0?
1B84: F0 10 >753      beq   :fetch   ; -Yes, done.
1B86: C9 02 >754      cmp   #2       ; SRS?
1B88: F0 3F >755      beq   :srs     ; -Yes, shift right A + Sign
1B8A: A0 04 >756 :sra  ldy   #4     ; 4 bits/digit
1B8C: 18      >757 :nxbita clc    ;
1B8D: 20 42 1D >758      jsr   srA     ; Shift 1 bit, not sign.
1B90: 88      >759      dey      ;
1B91: D0 F9 >760      bne   :nxbita ;
1B93: CA      >761      dex      ; Count exhausted?
1B94: D0 F4 >762      bne   :sra     ; -No, shift again.
1B96: 4C 72 0B >763 :fetch jmp   fetch   ; -Yes, done. (always)
>764
1B99: A5 9E >765 :srt  lda   rA+S   ; Copy rA sign
1B9B: 85 A4 >766      sta   rR+S   ; to rR sign.
1B9D: 8A      >767      txa      ; Is count = 0?
1B9E: F0 F6 >768      beq   :fetch   ; -Yes, done.
1BA0: E0 0A >769      cpx   #10    ; -No, count >= 10?
1BA2: 90 17 >770      bcc   :nxdig  ; -No, do general case.
1BA4: 86 D0 >771      stx   t1     ; -Yes, special case SRT >= 10.
1BA6: A0 00 >772      ldy   #0     ; SRT 10: rR = rA, rA = 0.
1BA8: A2 05 >773      ldx   #5     ;
1BAA: B5 9E >774 :srt10 lda  rA,x
1BAC: 95 A4 >775      sta  rR,x
1BAE: 94 9E >776      sty  rA,x
1BB0: CA      >777      dex      ;
1BB1: D0 F7 >778      bne  :srt10  ;
1BB3: A5 D0 >779      lda  t1     ; Recover shift count
1BB5: 38      >780      sec      ;
1BB6: E9 0A >781      sbc  #10    ; Is count = 10?
1BB8: F0 DC >782      beq  :fetch   ; -Yes, done.
1BBA: AA      >783      tax      ; -No, keep shifting.
1BBB: A0 04 >784 :nxdig ldy   #4     ; 4 bits/digit
1BBD: 18      >785 :nxbitt clc    ;
1BBE: 20 4D 1D >786      jsr  srT    ; Shift |rA| & |rR|
1BC1: 88      >787      dey      ; right 1 digit.
1BC2: D0 F9 >788      bne  :nxbitt ;
1BC4: CA      >789      dex      ; Count exhausted?
1BC5: D0 F4 >790      bne  :nxdig  ; -No, shift again.
1BC7: F0 CD >791      beq  :fetch   ; -Yes, done. (always)
>792
1BC9: A0 04 >793 :srs  ldy   #4     ; SRS, 4 bits/digit
1BCB: 18      >794 :nxbits clc   ;
1BCC: 20 40 1D >795      jsr  srAS   ; Shift rA (with sign)
1BCF: 88      >796      dey      ;
1BD0: D0 F9 >797      bne  :nxbits ;
1BD2: CA      >798      dex      ; Count exhausted?
1BD3: D0 F4 >799      bne  :srs    ; -No, shift again.
1BD5: F0 BF >800      beq  :fetch   ; (always)

```



```

1BD7: A5 9D >802 SLA   lda   rC+ADDR+1 ; SLA, SLT, SLS nn
1BD9: 29 1F >803      and   #$1F      ; Isolate count 0..19
1BDB: C9 10 >804      cmp   #10      ; Greater than 9?
1BDD: 90 02 >805      bcc   :nocor   ; -No, don't correct.
1BDF: E9 06 >806      sbc   #6       ; -Yes, cnvrt to binary.
1BE1: AA      >807 :nocor tax      ; X = shift count.
1BE2: A5 9A >808      lda   rC+VV    ; SLA, SLT, SLS?
1BE4: 29 0F >809      and   #$0F    ;
1BE6: C9 01 >810      cmp   #1      ; SLT?
1BE8: F0 19 >811      beq   :slt     ; -Yes, shift left AR
1BEA: E0 00 >812      cpx   #0      ; -No, check count.
1BEC: F0 12 >813      beq   :fetch   ; Done if count = 0.
1BEE: C9 02 >814      cmp   #2      ; SLS?
1BF0: F0 39 >815      beq   :sls     ; -Yes, shift left A + Sign
1BF2: A5 9F >816      lda   rA+1    ; SLA, hi magnitude digit
1BF4: 2A      >817      rol      ; High bit to C.
1BF5: A0 04 >818 :sla  ldy   #4      ; 4 bits/digit
1BF7: 20 7B 1D >819 :nxbita jsr  sla      ; Rotate A left 1 bit.
1BFA: 88      >820      dey      ; More bits?
1BFB: D0 FA >821      bne   :nxbita ; -Yes.
1BFD: CA      >822      dex      ; More digits?
1BFE: D0 F5 >823      bne   :sla     ; -Yes.
1C00: 4C 72 0B >824 :fetch jmp  fetch
      >825
1C03: A5 A4 >826 :slt  lda   rR+S    ; Copy rR Sign
1C05: 85 9E >827      sta   rA+S    ; to rA Sign.
1C07: 8A      >828      txa      ; Is count = 0?
1C08: F0 F6 >829      beq   :fetch   ; -Yes, done.
1C0A: E0 0A >830      cpx   #10     ; -No, count >= 10?
1C0C: 90 10 >831      bcc   :nxdig   ; -No, do general case.
1C0E: 86 D0 >832      stx   t1     ; -Yes, special case SLT >= 10.
1C10: 20 86 1D >833      jsr  exchAR   ; Exchange A and R magnitudes
1C13: A5 D0 >834      lda   t1     ; Recover count.
1C15: 38      >835      sec
1C16: E9 0A >836      sbc   #10     ; Is count = 10?
1C18: F0 E6 >837      beq   :fetch   ; -Yes, done.
1C1A: AA      >838      tax      ; -No, keep shifting.
1C1B: A5 9F >839      lda   rA+1    ; Hi magnitude digit.
1C1D: 2A      >840      rol      ; High bit to C
1C1E: A0 04 >841 :nxdig ldy   #4      ; 4 bits/digit
1C20: 20 71 1D >842 :nxbitt jsr  slT     ; Rotate AR left 1 bit.
1C23: 88      >843      dey      ; More bits?
1C24: D0 FA >844      bne   :nxbitt ; -Yes.
1C26: CA      >845      dex      ; More digits?
1C27: D0 F5 >846      bne   :nxdig  ; -Yes.
1C29: F0 D5 >847      beq   :fetch   ; (always)
      >848
1C2B: A5 9E >849 :sls  lda   rA+S    ; SLS, use sign digit
1C2D: 29 0F >850      and   #$0F    ; and mask it.
1C2F: A0 04 >851 :nxdigt ldy   #4      ; 4 bits/digit
1C31: C9 08 >852 :nxbit cmp   #8      ; Hi bit of sign to C
1C33: 20 7B 1D >853      jsr  sla      ; Rotate A left 1 bit
1C36: A5 9E >854      lda   rA+S    ; then rotate sign.
1C38: 2A      >855      rol
1C39: 29 0F >856      and   #$0F    ; Mask again
1C3B: 85 9E >857      sta   rA+S    ; and put it back.
1C3D: 88      >858      dey      ; More bits?
1C3E: D0 F1 >859      bne   :nxbit  ; -Yes.
1C40: CA      >860      dex      ; More digits?
1C41: D0 EC >861      bne   :nxdigt ; -Yes.
1C43: F0 BB >862      beq   :fetch   ; (always)

```

```

>864 * Mag Tape Op Codes
>865
>866 blkcnt equ line2 ; Temp block count.
>867
1C45: 20 65 12 >868 MTS jsr getMTt1 ; Set t1 to offset disp.
1C48: A5 9A >869 lda rC+VV ; MTS...MRW
1C4A: 29 0F >870 and #$0F ; Isolate variant
1C4C: C9 04 >871 cmp #4 ; MLS?
1C4E: F0 14 >872 beq :mls ; -Yes, lane select.
1C50: C9 08 >873 cmp #8 ; -No, MRW?
1C52: F0 03 >874 beq :mrw ; -Yes, rewind.
1C54: 4C 34 0C >875 jmp OPerr ; -No, unimplemented.
>876
1C57: A6 D0 >877 :mrw ldx t1
1C59: A9 00 >878 lda #0 ; Set unit position
1C5B: 9D DD 1D >879 sta rdroff,x ; to zero.
1C5E: 9D DE 1D >880 sta rdroff+1,x
1C61: 9D DF 1D >881 sta rdroff+2,x
1C64: A5 9A >882 :mls lda rC+VV
1C66: 29 10 >883 and #$10 ; Isolate lane low bit.
1C68: F0 02 >884 beq :lane0
1C6A: A9 01 >885 lda #1 ; Lane 1
1C6C: AA >886 :lane0 tax ; Save lane #
1C6D: 98 >887 tya ; fnx
1C6E: 4A >888 lsr ; A = 2 (unit 0) or 3 (unit 1)
1C6F: A8 >889 tay
1C70: 8A >890 txa ; Recover lane #.
1C71: 99 ED 1D >891 sta mtlane-2,y ; Select lane.
1C74: 4C 72 0B >892 jmp fetch
>893
1C77: 4C 34 0C >894 MTC jmp OPerr ; Not implemented
>895
1C7A: A9 04 >896 MRD lda #4 ; Mag tape device class
1C7C: 20 D0 11 >897 jsr setread ; Mag tape Read
1C7F: 20 FB 1C >898 jsr mtrw ; Do the I/O.
1C82: 4C 72 0B >899 jmp fetch
>900
1C85: 4C 34 0C >901 MRR jmp OPerr ; Not implemented
>902
1C88: 84 D5 >903 MIW sty zeroff ; New file if offset=0.
1C8A: 20 F6 1C >904 jsr mtwrite ; Go write...
1C8D: 4C 72 0B >905 jmp fetch
>906
1C90: 4C 34 0C >907 MIR jmp OPerr ; Not implemented
>908
1C93: A9 FF >909 MOW lda #$FF ; Rewrite file if
1C95: 85 D5 >910 sta zeroff ; offset = 0.
1C97: 20 F6 1C >911 jsr mtwrite ; Go write...
1C9A: 4C 72 0B >912 jmp fetch
>913
1C9D: 4C 34 0C >914 MOR jmp OPerr ; Not implemented
>915
1CA0: 20 94 1D >916 MPF jsr splitsL
1CA3: 86 D7 >917 stx blkcnt ; # of blocks
1CA5: 20 65 12 >918 jsr getMTt1 ; Set t1 = unit offset disp
1CA8: A9 58 >919 lda #<600 ; Set offset increment
1CAA: 85 CE >920 sta inptr ; in bytes.
1CAC: A9 02 >921 lda #>600
1CAE: 85 CF >922 sta inptr+1
1CB0: A5 9A >923 lda rC+VV ; Check subop.
1CB2: 29 0F >924 and #$0F
1CB4: F0 0B >925 beq :mpf ; Mag tape Position Fwd
1CB6: C9 01 >926 cmp #1
1CB8: F0 11 >927 beq :mpb ; Mag tape Position Back
1CBA: C9 02 >928 cmp #2
1CBC: F0 0A >929 beq :mpe ; Mag tape Position End
1CBE: 4C 34 0C >930 jmp OPerr ; Unimplemented.

```

```

>931
1CC1: 20 C4 12 >932 :mpf   jsr   incoff   ; Inc offset 100 words.
1CC4: C6 D7   >933       dec   blkcnt   ; More?
1CC6: D0 F9   >934       bne   :mpf     ; -Yes, repeat.
1CC8: 4C 72 0B >935 :mpe   jmp   fetch    ; -No, done.
>936
1CCB: A6 D0   >937 :mpb   ldx   t1       ; Index to unit offset.
1CCD: 38     >938       sec
1CCE: BD DF 1D >939       lda   rdroff+2,x ; Decrement offset
1CD1: E5 CE   >940       sbc   inptra   ; by 100 words.
1CD3: 9D DF 1D >941       sta   rdroff+2,x
1CD6: BD DE 1D >942       lda   rdroff+1,x
1CD9: E5 CF   >943       sbc   inptra+1
1CDB: 9D DE 1D >944       sta   rdroff+1,x
1CDE: B0 03   >945       bcs   :nobor
1CE0: DE DD 1D >946       dec   rdroff,x
1CE3: C6 D7   >947 :nobor dec   blkcnt   ; More blocks?
1CE5: D0 E4   >948       bne   :mpb     ; -Yes, repeat.
1CE7: 4C 72 0B >949       jmp   fetch    ; -No, done.
>950
1CEA: A5 9A   >951 MIB    lda   rC+VV    ; MIB / MIE
1CEC: 29 01   >952       and   #$01     ; Isolate variant.
1CEE: D0 03   >953       bne   :mie
1CF0: 4C 05 1A >954       jmp   BUN      ; MIB always branches.
>955
1CF3: 4C 72 0B >956 :mie   jmp   fetch    ; MIE never branches.
>957
1CF6: A9 04   >958 mtwrite lda   #4      ; Mag tape device class
1CF8: 20 DF 11 >959       jsr   setwrite ; Set to write file.
1CFB: 20 94 1D >960 mtrw   jsr   splitsL
1CFE: 86 D7   >961       stx   blkcnt   ; # of blocks
1D00: A9 64   >962 :nxblock lda  #100     ; Set block length
1D02: 85 D1   >963       sta   NN       ; to 100 words.
1D04: 20 F2 11 >964       jsr   doio     ; Do the I/O operation.
1D07: 20 C4 12 >965       jsr   incoff   ; Increment unit offset.
1D0A: A5 9B   >966       lda   rC+OP    ; Check opcode.
1D0C: C9 52   >967       cmp   #$52     ; MRD?
1D0E: D0 1E   >968       bne   :noBmod  ; -No, skip B-mod scan.
1D10: A5 9A   >969       lda   rC+VV    ; -Yes, does variant
1D12: 29 08   >970       and   #$08     ; specify B-mod?
1D14: F0 18   >971       beq   :noBmod  ; -No, skip it.
1D16: A0 00   >972 :Bmod  ldy   #0       ; Scan mem for B-mod.
1D18: B1 CA   >973       lda   (memptr),y ; Get sign digit.
1D1A: C9 08   >974       cmp   #$08     ; Is sign 8 or 9?
1D1C: 90 07   >975       bcc   :next    ; -No, skip word.
1D1E: 29 01   >976       and   #$01     ; -Yes, reset 8 bit.
1D20: 91 CA   >977       sta   (memptr),y
1D22: 20 8B 11 >978       jsr   Bmodmem  ; Modify ADDR field.
1D25: 20 A1 11 >979 :next  jsr   incmem   ; Advance memptr.
1D28: C6 D1   >980       dec   NN       ; More words?
1D2A: D0 EA   >981       bne   :Bmod    ; -Yes, continue.
1D2C: F0 0D   >982       beq   :more    ; -No, done. (always)
>983
1D2E: 18     >984 :noBmod clc
1D2F: A5 CA   >985       lda   memptr   ; Increment memptr
1D31: 69 58   >986       adc   #<600   ; by 6 * 100.
1D33: 85 CA   >987       sta   memptr
1D35: A5 CB   >988       lda   memptr+1
1D37: 69 02   >989       adc   #>600
1D39: 85 CB   >990       sta   memptr+1
1D3B: C6 D7   >991 :more  dec   blkcnt   ; More blocks?
1D3D: D0 C1   >992       bne   :nxblock ; -Yes, do them.
1D3F: 60     >993       rts          ; -No, done.

```

```

>995 *****
>996 *
>997 *           Utility Shifting Subroutines           *
>998 *
>999 *****
>1000
1D40: 66 9E >1001 srAS    ror    rA        ; rA & sign right 1 bit
1D42: 66 9F >1002 srA     ror    rA+1      ; Sign not included
1D44: 66 A0 >1003 srAM    ror    rA+2      ; FP mantissa
1D46: 66 A1 >1004         ror    rA+3
1D48: 66 A2 >1005         ror    rA+4
1D4A: 66 A3 >1006         ror    rA+5
1D4C: 60     >1007         rts
>1008
1D4D: 66 9F >1009 srT     ror    rA+1      ; |rA| & |rR| right 1 bit
1D4F: 20 44 1D >1010 srAMR   jsr    srAM      ; Shift rA Mantissa & |rR|
1D52: 66 A5 >1011 srR     ror    rR+1      ; Shift |rR|
1D54: 66 A6 >1012         ror    rR+2
1D56: 66 A7 >1013         ror    rR+3
1D58: 66 A8 >1014         ror    rR+4
1D5A: 66 A9 >1015         ror    rR+5
1D5C: 60     >1016         rts
>1017
1D5D: A2 0A >1018 srT2    ldx    #10       ; |rA| & |rR| right
1D5F: B5 9E >1019 :shloop lda    rA,x      ; 2 digits (1 byte).
1D61: E0 05 >1020         cpx    #5        ; About to store in rR+S?
1D63: D0 04 >1021         bne    :cont     ; -No, continue.
1D65: 85 A5 >1022         sta    rR+1      ; -Yes, skip rR sign.
1D67: F0 02 >1023         beq    :next     ; and on to next byte.
1D69: 95 9F >1024 :cont   sta    rA+1,x
1D6B: CA     >1025 :next   dex
1D6C: D0 F1 >1026         bne    :shloop   ; Exclude rA sign.
1D6E: 86 9F >1027         stx    rA+1      ; Shift in zeros.
1D70: 60     >1028         rts
>1029
1D71: 26 A9 >1030 slT     rol    rR+5      ; Rotate |rR| & |rA| left
1D73: 26 A8 >1031         rol    rR+4      ; one bit.
1D75: 26 A7 >1032         rol    rR+3
1D77: 26 A6 >1033         rol    rR+2
1D79: 26 A5 >1034         rol    rR+1      ; Fall into slA.
>1035
1D7B: 26 A3 >1036 slA     rol    rA+5      ; Rotate |rA| left 1 bit
1D7D: 26 A2 >1037         rol    rA+4
1D7F: 26 A1 >1038         rol    rA+3
1D81: 26 A0 >1039         rol    rA+2
1D83: 26 9F >1040         rol    rA+1
1D85: 60     >1041         rts
>1042
1D86: A2 05 >1043 exchAR  ldx    #5        ; Exchange |rA| and |rR|
1D88: B5 9E >1044 :exch   lda    rA,x      ; (equivalent to SLT 10)
1D8A: B4 A4 >1045         ldy    rR,x
1D8C: 95 A4 >1046         sta    rR,x
1D8E: 94 9E >1047         sty    rA,x
1D90: CA     >1048         dex
1D91: D0 F5 >1049         bne    :exch
1D93: 60     >1050         rts

```

```

>1052 *****
>1053 *
>1054 *           Split sL field into A = s and X = L           *
>1055 *                                                                 *
>1056 *****
>1057
1D94: A5 99 >1058 splitsL  lda  rC+sL      ; Get field specifier
1D96: 29 0F >1059          and  #$0F      ; L = digit count
1D98: D0 02 >1060          bne  :notz
1D9A: A9 0A >1061          lda  #10       ; "0" ==> 10
1D9C: AA    >1062 :notz   tax          ; X = digit count (L)
1D9D: A5 99 >1063          lda  rC+sL
1D9F: 4A    >1064          lsr          ; Isolate field start s
1DA0: 4A    >1065          lsr
1DA1: 4A    >1066          lsr
1DA2: 4A    >1067          lsr
1DA3: D0 02 >1068          bne  :ret
1DA5: A9 0A >1069          lda  #10       ; "0" ==> 10
1DA7: 60    >1070 :ret    rts          ; A = start digit (s)
>1071
>1072 *****
>1073 *
>1074 *           Clear Register                               *
>1075 *                                                                 *
>1076 * At entry: X = Register address                       *
>1077 * At exit:  A = 0, X = $FF                             *
>1078 *                                                                 *
>1079 *****
>1080
1DA8: 8E B0 1D >1081 clear   stx  :clrloop+1 ; Save reg address
1DAB: A2 05 >1082          ldx  #5
1DAD: A9 00 >1083          lda  #0
1DAF: 95 00 >1084 :clrloop sta  0*0,x      ; Clear the register.
1DB1: CA    >1085          dex
1DB2: 10 FB >1086          bpl  :clrloop
1DB4: 60    >1087          rts
>1088
>1089 *****
>1090 *
>1091 *           Extract NN from 3:2 field of rC             *
>1092 *                                                                 *
>1093 * Returns NN in BCD in 'NN', in binary in A. X unchanged.*
>1094 *                                                                 *
>1095 *****
>1096
1DB5: A5 99 >1097 midNN   lda  rC+sL      ; Extract NN from xN Nx.
1DB7: 29 0F >1098          and  #$0F      ; Return binary NN in A
1DB9: A8    >1099          tay
1DBA: 0A    >1100          asl
1DBB: 0A    >1101          asl
1DBC: 0A    >1102          asl
1DBD: 0A    >1103          asl
1DBE: 85 D1 >1104          sta  NN          ; N0
1DC0: A5 9A >1105          lda  rC+VV      ; Nx (low digit)
1DC2: 4A    >1106          lsr
1DC3: 4A    >1107          lsr
1DC4: 4A    >1108          lsr
1DC5: 4A    >1109          lsr          ; 0N
1DC6: 05 D1 >1110          ora  NN
1DC8: 85 D1 >1111          sta  NN          ; 'NN' = BCD NN
1DCA: 38    >1112          sec
1DCB: F9 D3 1D >1113          sbc  bcdcor,y  ; Convert to binary.
1DCE: D0 02 >1114          bne  :ret
1DD0: A9 64 >1115          lda  #100       ; "00" ==> 100
1DD2: 60    >1116 :ret    rts
>1117
1DD3: 00 06 0C >1118 bcdcor  db   0,6,12,18,24,30,36,42,48,54

```



```

187          put    B220TABLES
>1          * Byte offsets for paper tape reader & punch files
>2          * for units 0..1 and mag tape units 0..1.
>3
>4          IOstate equ    *          ; Start of I/O state.
>5
1DDD: 00 00 00 >6          rdroff  ds    2*3          ; 3 bytes * 2 unit (0..1)
1DE3: 00 00 00 >7          pchoff  ds    2*3          ; (Offsets are big-endian)
1DE9: 00 00 00 >8          mtloff  ds    2*3          ; 3 bytes x 2 units (0..1)
1DEF: 00 00    >9          mtlane  db    0,0          ; MT units lane state 0..1
>10
>11          IOstend equ    *          ; End of I/O state.
>12
1DF1: 00 03 06 >13          fnxoff  db    0,3,6,9,12,12,15,15 ; fnx ==> offset
1DF9: 00 19 32 >14          fnxfn   db    0,25,50,75,100,125,150,175 ; fnx ==> fn
>15
>16          * $00..$89 B220 character code to ASCII
>17
          b220asc equ    *          ; B220 code to ASCII
1E01: A0        >18          db    $A0          ; $00 = Blank
1E02: 00        >19          ds    1          ; $01 skip
1E03: 00        >20          db    $00          ; $02 = Ignore
1E04: AE A9    >21          asc    ".)"          ; $03..$04
1E06: 00 00 00 >22          ds    11         ; $05..$0F skip
1E11: A8        >23          asc    "("          ; $10
1E12: 00 00    >24          ds    2          ; $11..$12 skip
1E14: AB AA    >25          asc    "+*"          ; $13..$14
1E16: 8C        >26          db    $8C          ; $15 = Eject
1E17: 8D        >27          db    $8D          ; $16 = CR
1E18: 00 00 00 >28          ds    3+6        ; $17..$1F skip
1E21: AD AF    >29          asc    "-/"          ; $20..$21
1E23: 00        >30          ds    1          ; $22 skip
1E24: AC        >31          asc    ", "          ; $23
1E25: A5        >32          asc    "%"          ; $24 (For SNAP CR translation)
1E26: 00        >33          ds    1          ; $25 skip
1E27: 89        >34          db    $89          ; $26 = TAB
1E28: A4        >35          asc    "$"          ; $27
1E29: 00 00 00 >36          ds    2+6+2        ; $28..$31 skip
1E33: BF BD A7 >37          asc    "?=' "        ; $32..$34
1E36: 00 00 00 >38          ds    5+6+1        ; $35..$40 skip
1E42: C1 C2 C3 >39          asc    "ABCDEFGH"    ; $41..$49
1E4B: 00 00 00 >40          ds    6+1          ; $4A..$50 skip
1E52: CA CB CC >41          asc    "JKLMNOPQR"   ; $51..$59
1E5B: 00 00 00 >42          ds    6+2          ; $5A..$61 skip
1E63: D3 D4 D5 >43          asc    "STUVWXYZ"   ; $62..$69
1E6B: 00 00 00 >44          ds    6+16         ; $6A..$7F skip
1E81: B0 B1 B2 >45          asc    "0123456789" ; $80..$89

```

```

>48 * 4-digit BCD to binary word address tables
>49
>50 BCDLadrl equ * ; BCD lo 2 dig --> addr lo byte
>52 ]Ax equ *-BCDLadrl ; ]Ax = index of table entry
>53 ]T equ ]Ax/16 ; BCD tens digit
>54 ]A0 equ ]T*16 ; ]A0 = index w/ lo digit = 0
>55 ]U equ ]Ax-]A0 ; BCD units digit
1E8B: D0
>59 db <]T*10+]U*6+MEM
>52 ]Ax equ *-BCDLadrl ; ]Ax = index of table entry
>53 ]T equ ]Ax/16 ; BCD tens digit
>54 ]A0 equ ]T*16 ; ]A0 = index w/ lo digit = 0
>55 ]U equ ]Ax-]A0 ; BCD units digit
1E8C: D6
>59 db <]T*10+]U*6+MEM
>52 ]Ax equ *-BCDLadrl ; ]Ax = index of table entry
>53 ]T equ ]Ax/16 ; BCD tens digit
>54 ]A0 equ ]T*16 ; ]A0 = index w/ lo digit = 0
>55 ]U equ ]Ax-]A0 ; BCD units digit
1E8D: DC
>59 db <]T*10+]U*6+MEM
>52 ]Ax equ *-BCDLadrl ; ]Ax = index of table entry
>53 ]T equ ]Ax/16 ; BCD tens digit
>54 ]A0 equ ]T*16 ; ]A0 = index w/ lo digit = 0
>55 ]U equ ]Ax-]A0 ; BCD units digit
1E8E: E2
>59 db <]T*10+]U*6+MEM
>52 ]Ax equ *-BCDLadrl ; ]Ax = index of table entry
>53 ]T equ ]Ax/16 ; BCD tens digit
>54 ]A0 equ ]T*16 ; ]A0 = index w/ lo digit = 0
>55 ]U equ ]Ax-]A0 ; BCD units digit
1E8F: E8
>59 db <]T*10+]U*6+MEM
>52 ]Ax equ *-BCDLadrl ; ]Ax = index of table entry
>53 ]T equ ]Ax/16 ; BCD tens digit
>54 ]A0 equ ]T*16 ; ]A0 = index w/ lo digit = 0
>55 ]U equ ]Ax-]A0 ; BCD units digit
1E90: EE
>59 db <]T*10+]U*6+MEM
>52 ]Ax equ *-BCDLadrl ; ]Ax = index of table entry
>53 ]T equ ]Ax/16 ; BCD tens digit
>54 ]A0 equ ]T*16 ; ]A0 = index w/ lo digit = 0
>55 ]U equ ]Ax-]A0 ; BCD units digit
1E91: F4
>59 db <]T*10+]U*6+MEM
>52 ]Ax equ *-BCDLadrl ; ]Ax = index of table entry
>53 ]T equ ]Ax/16 ; BCD tens digit
>54 ]A0 equ ]T*16 ; ]A0 = index w/ lo digit = 0
>55 ]U equ ]Ax-]A0 ; BCD units digit
1E92: FA
>59 db <]T*10+]U*6+MEM
>52 ]Ax equ *-BCDLadrl ; ]Ax = index of table entry
>53 ]T equ ]Ax/16 ; BCD tens digit
>54 ]A0 equ ]T*16 ; ]A0 = index w/ lo digit = 0
>55 ]U equ ]Ax-]A0 ; BCD units digit
1E93: 00
>59 db <]T*10+]U*6+MEM
>52 ]Ax equ *-BCDLadrl ; ]Ax = index of table entry
>53 ]T equ ]Ax/16 ; BCD tens digit
>54 ]A0 equ ]T*16 ; ]A0 = index w/ lo digit = 0
>55 ]U equ ]Ax-]A0 ; BCD units digit
1E94: 06
>59 db <]T*10+]U*6+MEM
>52 ]Ax equ *-BCDLadrl ; ]Ax = index of table entry
>53 ]T equ ]Ax/16 ; BCD tens digit
>54 ]A0 equ ]T*16 ; ]A0 = index w/ lo digit = 0
>55 ]U equ ]Ax-]A0 ; BCD units digit
1E95: 00
>57 db 0
>52 ]Ax equ *-BCDLadrl ; ]Ax = index of table entry
>53 ]T equ ]Ax/16 ; BCD tens digit
>54 ]A0 equ ]T*16 ; ]A0 = index w/ lo digit = 0
>55 ]U equ ]Ax-]A0 ; BCD units digit
1E96: 00
>57 db 0
>52 ]Ax equ *-BCDLadrl ; ]Ax = index of table entry
>53 ]T equ ]Ax/16 ; BCD tens digit
>54 ]A0 equ ]T*16 ; ]A0 = index w/ lo digit = 0
>55 ]U equ ]Ax-]A0 ; BCD units digit

```



```

1E97: 00    >57    db      0
            >52    ]Ax    equ    *-BCDLadrl ; ]Ax = index of table entry
            >53    ]T     equ    ]Ax/16    ; BCD tens digit
            >54    ]A0   equ    ]T*16    ; ]A0 = index w/ lo digit = 0
            >55    ]U     equ    ]Ax-]A0   ; BCD units digit
1E98: 00    >57    db      0
            >52    ]Ax    equ    *-BCDLadrl ; ]Ax = index of table entry
            >53    ]T     equ    ]Ax/16    ; BCD tens digit
            >54    ]A0   equ    ]T*16    ; ]A0 = index w/ lo digit = 0
            >55    ]U     equ    ]Ax-]A0   ; BCD units digit
1E99: 00    >57    db      0
            >52    ]Ax    equ    *-BCDLadrl ; ]Ax = index of table entry
            >53    ]T     equ    ]Ax/16    ; BCD tens digit
            >54    ]A0   equ    ]T*16    ; ]A0 = index w/ lo digit = 0
            >55    ]U     equ    ]Ax-]A0   ; BCD units digit
1E9A: 00    >57    db      0
            >52    ]Ax    equ    *-BCDLadrl ; ]Ax = index of table entry
            >53    ]T     equ    ]Ax/16    ; BCD tens digit
            >54    ]A0   equ    ]T*16    ; ]A0 = index w/ lo digit = 0
            >55    ]U     equ    ]Ax-]A0   ; BCD units digit
1E9B: 0C    >59    db      <]T*10+]U*6+MEM
            >52    ]Ax    equ    *-BCDLadrl ; ]Ax = index of table entry
            >53    ]T     equ    ]Ax/16    ; BCD tens digit
            >54    ]A0   equ    ]T*16    ; ]A0 = index w/ lo digit = 0
            >55    ]U     equ    ]Ax-]A0   ; BCD units digit
1E9C: 12    >59    db      <]T*10+]U*6+MEM
            >52    ]Ax    equ    *-BCDLadrl ; ]Ax = index of table entry
            >53    ]T     equ    ]Ax/16    ; BCD tens digit
            >54    ]A0   equ    ]T*16    ; ]A0 = index w/ lo digit = 0
            >55    ]U     equ    ]Ax-]A0   ; BCD units digit
1E9D: 18    >59    db      <]T*10+]U*6+MEM
            >52    ]Ax    equ    *-BCDLadrl ; ]Ax = index of table entry
            >53    ]T     equ    ]Ax/16    ; BCD tens digit
            >54    ]A0   equ    ]T*16    ; ]A0 = index w/ lo digit = 0
            >55    ]U     equ    ]Ax-]A0   ; BCD units digit
1E9E: 1E    >59    db      <]T*10+]U*6+MEM
            >52    ]Ax    equ    *-BCDLadrl ; ]Ax = index of table entry
            >53    ]T     equ    ]Ax/16    ; BCD tens digit
            >54    ]A0   equ    ]T*16    ; ]A0 = index w/ lo digit = 0
            >55    ]U     equ    ]Ax-]A0   ; BCD units digit
1E9F: 24    >59    db      <]T*10+]U*6+MEM
            >52    ]Ax    equ    *-BCDLadrl ; ]Ax = index of table entry
            >53    ]T     equ    ]Ax/16    ; BCD tens digit
            >54    ]A0   equ    ]T*16    ; ]A0 = index w/ lo digit = 0
            >55    ]U     equ    ]Ax-]A0   ; BCD units digit
1EA0: 2A    >59    db      <]T*10+]U*6+MEM
            >52    ]Ax    equ    *-BCDLadrl ; ]Ax = index of table entry
            >53    ]T     equ    ]Ax/16    ; BCD tens digit
            >54    ]A0   equ    ]T*16    ; ]A0 = index w/ lo digit = 0
            >55    ]U     equ    ]Ax-]A0   ; BCD units digit
1EA1: 30    >59    db      <]T*10+]U*6+MEM
            >52    ]Ax    equ    *-BCDLadrl ; ]Ax = index of table entry
            >53    ]T     equ    ]Ax/16    ; BCD tens digit
            >54    ]A0   equ    ]T*16    ; ]A0 = index w/ lo digit = 0
            >55    ]U     equ    ]Ax-]A0   ; BCD units digit
1EA2: 36    >59    db      <]T*10+]U*6+MEM
            >52    ]Ax    equ    *-BCDLadrl ; ]Ax = index of table entry
            >53    ]T     equ    ]Ax/16    ; BCD tens digit
            >54    ]A0   equ    ]T*16    ; ]A0 = index w/ lo digit = 0
            >55    ]U     equ    ]Ax-]A0   ; BCD units digit
1EA3: 3C    >59    db      <]T*10+]U*6+MEM
            >52    ]Ax    equ    *-BCDLadrl ; ]Ax = index of table entry
            >53    ]T     equ    ]Ax/16    ; BCD tens digit
            >54    ]A0   equ    ]T*16    ; ]A0 = index w/ lo digit = 0
            >55    ]U     equ    ]Ax-]A0   ; BCD units digit
1EA4: 42    >59    db      <]T*10+]U*6+MEM
            >52    ]Ax    equ    *-BCDLadrl ; ]Ax = index of table entry

```



```

>55 ]U equ ]Ax-]A0 ; BCD units digit
1EB2: 72 >59 db <]T*10+]U*6+MEM
>52 ]Ax equ *-BCDLadrl ; ]Ax = index of table entry
>53 ]T equ ]Ax/16 ; BCD tens digit
>54 ]A0 equ ]T*16 ; ]A0 = index w/ lo digit = 0
>55 ]U equ ]Ax-]A0 ; BCD units digit
1EB3: 78 >59 db <]T*10+]U*6+MEM
>52 ]Ax equ *-BCDLadrl ; ]Ax = index of table entry
>53 ]T equ ]Ax/16 ; BCD tens digit
>54 ]A0 equ ]T*16 ; ]A0 = index w/ lo digit = 0
>55 ]U equ ]Ax-]A0 ; BCD units digit
1EB4: 7E >59 db <]T*10+]U*6+MEM
>52 ]Ax equ *-BCDLadrl ; ]Ax = index of table entry
>53 ]T equ ]Ax/16 ; BCD tens digit
>54 ]A0 equ ]T*16 ; ]A0 = index w/ lo digit = 0
>55 ]U equ ]Ax-]A0 ; BCD units digit
1EB5: 00 >57 db 0
>52 ]Ax equ *-BCDLadrl ; ]Ax = index of table entry
>53 ]T equ ]Ax/16 ; BCD tens digit
>54 ]A0 equ ]T*16 ; ]A0 = index w/ lo digit = 0
>55 ]U equ ]Ax-]A0 ; BCD units digit
1EB6: 00 >57 db 0
>52 ]Ax equ *-BCDLadrl ; ]Ax = index of table entry
>53 ]T equ ]Ax/16 ; BCD tens digit
>54 ]A0 equ ]T*16 ; ]A0 = index w/ lo digit = 0
>55 ]U equ ]Ax-]A0 ; BCD units digit
1EB7: 00 >57 db 0
>52 ]Ax equ *-BCDLadrl ; ]Ax = index of table entry
>53 ]T equ ]Ax/16 ; BCD tens digit
>54 ]A0 equ ]T*16 ; ]A0 = index w/ lo digit = 0
>55 ]U equ ]Ax-]A0 ; BCD units digit
1EB8: 00 >57 db 0
>52 ]Ax equ *-BCDLadrl ; ]Ax = index of table entry
>53 ]T equ ]Ax/16 ; BCD tens digit
>54 ]A0 equ ]T*16 ; ]A0 = index w/ lo digit = 0
>55 ]U equ ]Ax-]A0 ; BCD units digit
1EB9: 00 >57 db 0
>52 ]Ax equ *-BCDLadrl ; ]Ax = index of table entry
>53 ]T equ ]Ax/16 ; BCD tens digit
>54 ]A0 equ ]T*16 ; ]A0 = index w/ lo digit = 0
>55 ]U equ ]Ax-]A0 ; BCD units digit
1EBA: 00 >57 db 0
>52 ]Ax equ *-BCDLadrl ; ]Ax = index of table entry
>53 ]T equ ]Ax/16 ; BCD tens digit
>54 ]A0 equ ]T*16 ; ]A0 = index w/ lo digit = 0
>55 ]U equ ]Ax-]A0 ; BCD units digit
1EBB: 84 >59 db <]T*10+]U*6+MEM
>52 ]Ax equ *-BCDLadrl ; ]Ax = index of table entry
>53 ]T equ ]Ax/16 ; BCD tens digit
>54 ]A0 equ ]T*16 ; ]A0 = index w/ lo digit = 0
>55 ]U equ ]Ax-]A0 ; BCD units digit
1EBC: 8A >59 db <]T*10+]U*6+MEM
>52 ]Ax equ *-BCDLadrl ; ]Ax = index of table entry
>53 ]T equ ]Ax/16 ; BCD tens digit
>54 ]A0 equ ]T*16 ; ]A0 = index w/ lo digit = 0
>55 ]U equ ]Ax-]A0 ; BCD units digit
1EBD: 90 >59 db <]T*10+]U*6+MEM
>52 ]Ax equ *-BCDLadrl ; ]Ax = index of table entry
>53 ]T equ ]Ax/16 ; BCD tens digit
>54 ]A0 equ ]T*16 ; ]A0 = index w/ lo digit = 0
>55 ]U equ ]Ax-]A0 ; BCD units digit
1EBE: 96 >59 db <]T*10+]U*6+MEM
>52 ]Ax equ *-BCDLadrl ; ]Ax = index of table entry
>53 ]T equ ]Ax/16 ; BCD tens digit
>54 ]A0 equ ]T*16 ; ]A0 = index w/ lo digit = 0
>55 ]U equ ]Ax-]A0 ; BCD units digit
1EBF: 9C >59 db <]T*10+]U*6+MEM

```



```

>54 ]A0 equ ]T*16 ; ]A0 = index w/ lo digit = 0
>55 ]U equ ]Ax-]A0 ; BCD units digit
1ECD: CC >59 db <]T*10+]U*6+MEM
>52 ]Ax equ *-BCDLadrl ; ]Ax = index of table entry
>53 ]T equ ]Ax/16 ; BCD tens digit
>54 ]A0 equ ]T*16 ; ]A0 = index w/ lo digit = 0
>55 ]U equ ]Ax-]A0 ; BCD units digit
1ECE: D2 >59 db <]T*10+]U*6+MEM
>52 ]Ax equ *-BCDLadrl ; ]Ax = index of table entry
>53 ]T equ ]Ax/16 ; BCD tens digit
>54 ]A0 equ ]T*16 ; ]A0 = index w/ lo digit = 0
>55 ]U equ ]Ax-]A0 ; BCD units digit
1ECF: D8 >59 db <]T*10+]U*6+MEM
>52 ]Ax equ *-BCDLadrl ; ]Ax = index of table entry
>53 ]T equ ]Ax/16 ; BCD tens digit
>54 ]A0 equ ]T*16 ; ]A0 = index w/ lo digit = 0
>55 ]U equ ]Ax-]A0 ; BCD units digit
1ED0: DE >59 db <]T*10+]U*6+MEM
>52 ]Ax equ *-BCDLadrl ; ]Ax = index of table entry
>53 ]T equ ]Ax/16 ; BCD tens digit
>54 ]A0 equ ]T*16 ; ]A0 = index w/ lo digit = 0
>55 ]U equ ]Ax-]A0 ; BCD units digit
1ED1: E4 >59 db <]T*10+]U*6+MEM
>52 ]Ax equ *-BCDLadrl ; ]Ax = index of table entry
>53 ]T equ ]Ax/16 ; BCD tens digit
>54 ]A0 equ ]T*16 ; ]A0 = index w/ lo digit = 0
>55 ]U equ ]Ax-]A0 ; BCD units digit
1ED2: EA >59 db <]T*10+]U*6+MEM
>52 ]Ax equ *-BCDLadrl ; ]Ax = index of table entry
>53 ]T equ ]Ax/16 ; BCD tens digit
>54 ]A0 equ ]T*16 ; ]A0 = index w/ lo digit = 0
>55 ]U equ ]Ax-]A0 ; BCD units digit
1ED3: F0 >59 db <]T*10+]U*6+MEM
>52 ]Ax equ *-BCDLadrl ; ]Ax = index of table entry
>53 ]T equ ]Ax/16 ; BCD tens digit
>54 ]A0 equ ]T*16 ; ]A0 = index w/ lo digit = 0
>55 ]U equ ]Ax-]A0 ; BCD units digit
1ED4: F6 >59 db <]T*10+]U*6+MEM
>52 ]Ax equ *-BCDLadrl ; ]Ax = index of table entry
>53 ]T equ ]Ax/16 ; BCD tens digit
>54 ]A0 equ ]T*16 ; ]A0 = index w/ lo digit = 0
>55 ]U equ ]Ax-]A0 ; BCD units digit
1ED5: 00 >57 db 0
>52 ]Ax equ *-BCDLadrl ; ]Ax = index of table entry
>53 ]T equ ]Ax/16 ; BCD tens digit
>54 ]A0 equ ]T*16 ; ]A0 = index w/ lo digit = 0
>55 ]U equ ]Ax-]A0 ; BCD units digit
1ED6: 00 >57 db 0
>52 ]Ax equ *-BCDLadrl ; ]Ax = index of table entry
>53 ]T equ ]Ax/16 ; BCD tens digit
>54 ]A0 equ ]T*16 ; ]A0 = index w/ lo digit = 0
>55 ]U equ ]Ax-]A0 ; BCD units digit
1ED7: 00 >57 db 0
>52 ]Ax equ *-BCDLadrl ; ]Ax = index of table entry
>53 ]T equ ]Ax/16 ; BCD tens digit
>54 ]A0 equ ]T*16 ; ]A0 = index w/ lo digit = 0
>55 ]U equ ]Ax-]A0 ; BCD units digit
1ED8: 00 >57 db 0
>52 ]Ax equ *-BCDLadrl ; ]Ax = index of table entry
>53 ]T equ ]Ax/16 ; BCD tens digit
>54 ]A0 equ ]T*16 ; ]A0 = index w/ lo digit = 0
>55 ]U equ ]Ax-]A0 ; BCD units digit
1ED9: 00 >57 db 0
>52 ]Ax equ *-BCDLadrl ; ]Ax = index of table entry
>53 ]T equ ]Ax/16 ; BCD tens digit
>54 ]A0 equ ]T*16 ; ]A0 = index w/ lo digit = 0
>55 ]U equ ]Ax-]A0 ; BCD units digit

```

```

1EDA: 00      >57      db      0
               >52      ]Ax     equ     *-BCDLadr1 ; ]Ax = index of table entry
               >53      ]T      equ     ]Ax/16   ; BCD tens digit
               >54      ]A0     equ     ]T*16   ; ]A0 = index w/ lo digit = 0
               >55      ]U      equ     ]Ax-]A0   ; BCD units digit
1EDB: FC      >59      db      <]T*10+]U*6+MEM
               >52      ]Ax     equ     *-BCDLadr1 ; ]Ax = index of table entry
               >53      ]T      equ     ]Ax/16   ; BCD tens digit
               >54      ]A0     equ     ]T*16   ; ]A0 = index w/ lo digit = 0
               >55      ]U      equ     ]Ax-]A0   ; BCD units digit
1EDC: 02      >59      db      <]T*10+]U*6+MEM
               >52      ]Ax     equ     *-BCDLadr1 ; ]Ax = index of table entry
               >53      ]T      equ     ]Ax/16   ; BCD tens digit
               >54      ]A0     equ     ]T*16   ; ]A0 = index w/ lo digit = 0
               >55      ]U      equ     ]Ax-]A0   ; BCD units digit
1EDD: 08      >59      db      <]T*10+]U*6+MEM
               >52      ]Ax     equ     *-BCDLadr1 ; ]Ax = index of table entry
               >53      ]T      equ     ]Ax/16   ; BCD tens digit
               >54      ]A0     equ     ]T*16   ; ]A0 = index w/ lo digit = 0
               >55      ]U      equ     ]Ax-]A0   ; BCD units digit
1EDE: 0E      >59      db      <]T*10+]U*6+MEM
               >52      ]Ax     equ     *-BCDLadr1 ; ]Ax = index of table entry
               >53      ]T      equ     ]Ax/16   ; BCD tens digit
               >54      ]A0     equ     ]T*16   ; ]A0 = index w/ lo digit = 0
               >55      ]U      equ     ]Ax-]A0   ; BCD units digit
1EDF: 14      >59      db      <]T*10+]U*6+MEM
               >52      ]Ax     equ     *-BCDLadr1 ; ]Ax = index of table entry
               >53      ]T      equ     ]Ax/16   ; BCD tens digit
               >54      ]A0     equ     ]T*16   ; ]A0 = index w/ lo digit = 0
               >55      ]U      equ     ]Ax-]A0   ; BCD units digit
1EE0: 1A      >59      db      <]T*10+]U*6+MEM
               >52      ]Ax     equ     *-BCDLadr1 ; ]Ax = index of table entry
               >53      ]T      equ     ]Ax/16   ; BCD tens digit
               >54      ]A0     equ     ]T*16   ; ]A0 = index w/ lo digit = 0
               >55      ]U      equ     ]Ax-]A0   ; BCD units digit
1EE1: 20      >59      db      <]T*10+]U*6+MEM
               >52      ]Ax     equ     *-BCDLadr1 ; ]Ax = index of table entry
               >53      ]T      equ     ]Ax/16   ; BCD tens digit
               >54      ]A0     equ     ]T*16   ; ]A0 = index w/ lo digit = 0
               >55      ]U      equ     ]Ax-]A0   ; BCD units digit
1EE2: 26      >59      db      <]T*10+]U*6+MEM
               >52      ]Ax     equ     *-BCDLadr1 ; ]Ax = index of table entry
               >53      ]T      equ     ]Ax/16   ; BCD tens digit
               >54      ]A0     equ     ]T*16   ; ]A0 = index w/ lo digit = 0
               >55      ]U      equ     ]Ax-]A0   ; BCD units digit
1EE3: 2C      >59      db      <]T*10+]U*6+MEM
               >52      ]Ax     equ     *-BCDLadr1 ; ]Ax = index of table entry
               >53      ]T      equ     ]Ax/16   ; BCD tens digit
               >54      ]A0     equ     ]T*16   ; ]A0 = index w/ lo digit = 0
               >55      ]U      equ     ]Ax-]A0   ; BCD units digit
1EE4: 32      >59      db      <]T*10+]U*6+MEM
               >52      ]Ax     equ     *-BCDLadr1 ; ]Ax = index of table entry
               >53      ]T      equ     ]Ax/16   ; BCD tens digit
               >54      ]A0     equ     ]T*16   ; ]A0 = index w/ lo digit = 0
               >55      ]U      equ     ]Ax-]A0   ; BCD units digit
1EE5: 00      >57      db      0
               >52      ]Ax     equ     *-BCDLadr1 ; ]Ax = index of table entry
               >53      ]T      equ     ]Ax/16   ; BCD tens digit
               >54      ]A0     equ     ]T*16   ; ]A0 = index w/ lo digit = 0
               >55      ]U      equ     ]Ax-]A0   ; BCD units digit
1EE6: 00      >57      db      0
               >52      ]Ax     equ     *-BCDLadr1 ; ]Ax = index of table entry
               >53      ]T      equ     ]Ax/16   ; BCD tens digit
               >54      ]A0     equ     ]T*16   ; ]A0 = index w/ lo digit = 0
               >55      ]U      equ     ]Ax-]A0   ; BCD units digit
1EE7: 00      >57      db      0
               >52      ]Ax     equ     *-BCDLadr1 ; ]Ax = index of table entry

```



```

>55 ]U      equ  ]Ax-]A0      ; BCD units digit
1EF5: 00    db      0
>52 ]Ax     equ  *-BCDLadrl ; ]Ax = index of table entry
>53 ]T      equ  ]Ax/16      ; BCD tens digit
>54 ]A0     equ  ]T*16       ; ]A0 = index w/ lo digit = 0
>55 ]U      equ  ]Ax-]A0      ; BCD units digit
1EF6: 00    db      0
>52 ]Ax     equ  *-BCDLadrl ; ]Ax = index of table entry
>53 ]T      equ  ]Ax/16      ; BCD tens digit
>54 ]A0     equ  ]T*16       ; ]A0 = index w/ lo digit = 0
>55 ]U      equ  ]Ax-]A0      ; BCD units digit
1EF7: 00    db      0
>52 ]Ax     equ  *-BCDLadrl ; ]Ax = index of table entry
>53 ]T      equ  ]Ax/16      ; BCD tens digit
>54 ]A0     equ  ]T*16       ; ]A0 = index w/ lo digit = 0
>55 ]U      equ  ]Ax-]A0      ; BCD units digit
1EF8: 00    db      0
>52 ]Ax     equ  *-BCDLadrl ; ]Ax = index of table entry
>53 ]T      equ  ]Ax/16      ; BCD tens digit
>54 ]A0     equ  ]T*16       ; ]A0 = index w/ lo digit = 0
>55 ]U      equ  ]Ax-]A0      ; BCD units digit
1EF9: 00    db      0
>52 ]Ax     equ  *-BCDLadrl ; ]Ax = index of table entry
>53 ]T      equ  ]Ax/16      ; BCD tens digit
>54 ]A0     equ  ]T*16       ; ]A0 = index w/ lo digit = 0
>55 ]U      equ  ]Ax-]A0      ; BCD units digit
1EFA: 00    db      0
>52 ]Ax     equ  *-BCDLadrl ; ]Ax = index of table entry
>53 ]T      equ  ]Ax/16      ; BCD tens digit
>54 ]A0     equ  ]T*16       ; ]A0 = index w/ lo digit = 0
>55 ]U      equ  ]Ax-]A0      ; BCD units digit
1EFB: 74    db      <]T*10+]U*6+MEM
>52 ]Ax     equ  *-BCDLadrl ; ]Ax = index of table entry
>53 ]T      equ  ]Ax/16      ; BCD tens digit
>54 ]A0     equ  ]T*16       ; ]A0 = index w/ lo digit = 0
>55 ]U      equ  ]Ax-]A0      ; BCD units digit
1EFC: 7A    db      <]T*10+]U*6+MEM
>52 ]Ax     equ  *-BCDLadrl ; ]Ax = index of table entry
>53 ]T      equ  ]Ax/16      ; BCD tens digit
>54 ]A0     equ  ]T*16       ; ]A0 = index w/ lo digit = 0
>55 ]U      equ  ]Ax-]A0      ; BCD units digit
1EFD: 80    db      <]T*10+]U*6+MEM
>52 ]Ax     equ  *-BCDLadrl ; ]Ax = index of table entry
>53 ]T      equ  ]Ax/16      ; BCD tens digit
>54 ]A0     equ  ]T*16       ; ]A0 = index w/ lo digit = 0
>55 ]U      equ  ]Ax-]A0      ; BCD units digit
1EFE: 86    db      <]T*10+]U*6+MEM
>52 ]Ax     equ  *-BCDLadrl ; ]Ax = index of table entry
>53 ]T      equ  ]Ax/16      ; BCD tens digit
>54 ]A0     equ  ]T*16       ; ]A0 = index w/ lo digit = 0
>55 ]U      equ  ]Ax-]A0      ; BCD units digit
1EFF: 8C    db      <]T*10+]U*6+MEM
>52 ]Ax     equ  *-BCDLadrl ; ]Ax = index of table entry
>53 ]T      equ  ]Ax/16      ; BCD tens digit
>54 ]A0     equ  ]T*16       ; ]A0 = index w/ lo digit = 0
>55 ]U      equ  ]Ax-]A0      ; BCD units digit
1F00: 92    db      <]T*10+]U*6+MEM
>52 ]Ax     equ  *-BCDLadrl ; ]Ax = index of table entry
>53 ]T      equ  ]Ax/16      ; BCD tens digit
>54 ]A0     equ  ]T*16       ; ]A0 = index w/ lo digit = 0
>55 ]U      equ  ]Ax-]A0      ; BCD units digit
1F01: 98    db      <]T*10+]U*6+MEM
>52 ]Ax     equ  *-BCDLadrl ; ]Ax = index of table entry
>53 ]T      equ  ]Ax/16      ; BCD tens digit
>54 ]A0     equ  ]T*16       ; ]A0 = index w/ lo digit = 0
>55 ]U      equ  ]Ax-]A0      ; BCD units digit
1F02: 9E    db      <]T*10+]U*6+MEM

```



```

>54 ]A0 equ ]T*16 ; ]A0 = index w/ lo digit = 0
>55 ]U equ ]Ax-]A0 ; BCD units digit
1F10: CE >59 db <]T*10+]U*6+MEM
>52 ]Ax equ *-BCDLadrl ; ]Ax = index of table entry
>53 ]T equ ]Ax/16 ; BCD tens digit
>54 ]A0 equ ]T*16 ; ]A0 = index w/ lo digit = 0
>55 ]U equ ]Ax-]A0 ; BCD units digit
1F11: D4 >59 db <]T*10+]U*6+MEM
>52 ]Ax equ *-BCDLadrl ; ]Ax = index of table entry
>53 ]T equ ]Ax/16 ; BCD tens digit
>54 ]A0 equ ]T*16 ; ]A0 = index w/ lo digit = 0
>55 ]U equ ]Ax-]A0 ; BCD units digit
1F12: DA >59 db <]T*10+]U*6+MEM
>52 ]Ax equ *-BCDLadrl ; ]Ax = index of table entry
>53 ]T equ ]Ax/16 ; BCD tens digit
>54 ]A0 equ ]T*16 ; ]A0 = index w/ lo digit = 0
>55 ]U equ ]Ax-]A0 ; BCD units digit
1F13: E0 >59 db <]T*10+]U*6+MEM
>52 ]Ax equ *-BCDLadrl ; ]Ax = index of table entry
>53 ]T equ ]Ax/16 ; BCD tens digit
>54 ]A0 equ ]T*16 ; ]A0 = index w/ lo digit = 0
>55 ]U equ ]Ax-]A0 ; BCD units digit
1F14: E6 >59 db <]T*10+]U*6+MEM
>52 ]Ax equ *-BCDLadrl ; ]Ax = index of table entry
>53 ]T equ ]Ax/16 ; BCD tens digit
>54 ]A0 equ ]T*16 ; ]A0 = index w/ lo digit = 0
>55 ]U equ ]Ax-]A0 ; BCD units digit
1F15: 00 >57 db 0
>52 ]Ax equ *-BCDLadrl ; ]Ax = index of table entry
>53 ]T equ ]Ax/16 ; BCD tens digit
>54 ]A0 equ ]T*16 ; ]A0 = index w/ lo digit = 0
>55 ]U equ ]Ax-]A0 ; BCD units digit
1F16: 00 >57 db 0
>52 ]Ax equ *-BCDLadrl ; ]Ax = index of table entry
>53 ]T equ ]Ax/16 ; BCD tens digit
>54 ]A0 equ ]T*16 ; ]A0 = index w/ lo digit = 0
>55 ]U equ ]Ax-]A0 ; BCD units digit
1F17: 00 >57 db 0
>52 ]Ax equ *-BCDLadrl ; ]Ax = index of table entry
>53 ]T equ ]Ax/16 ; BCD tens digit
>54 ]A0 equ ]T*16 ; ]A0 = index w/ lo digit = 0
>55 ]U equ ]Ax-]A0 ; BCD units digit
1F18: 00 >57 db 0
>52 ]Ax equ *-BCDLadrl ; ]Ax = index of table entry
>53 ]T equ ]Ax/16 ; BCD tens digit
>54 ]A0 equ ]T*16 ; ]A0 = index w/ lo digit = 0
>55 ]U equ ]Ax-]A0 ; BCD units digit
1F19: 00 >57 db 0
>52 ]Ax equ *-BCDLadrl ; ]Ax = index of table entry
>53 ]T equ ]Ax/16 ; BCD tens digit
>54 ]A0 equ ]T*16 ; ]A0 = index w/ lo digit = 0
>55 ]U equ ]Ax-]A0 ; BCD units digit
1F1A: 00 >57 db 0
>52 ]Ax equ *-BCDLadrl ; ]Ax = index of table entry
>53 ]T equ ]Ax/16 ; BCD tens digit
>54 ]A0 equ ]T*16 ; ]A0 = index w/ lo digit = 0
>55 ]U equ ]Ax-]A0 ; BCD units digit
1F1B: EC >59 db <]T*10+]U*6+MEM
>52 ]Ax equ *-BCDLadrl ; ]Ax = index of table entry
>53 ]T equ ]Ax/16 ; BCD tens digit
>54 ]A0 equ ]T*16 ; ]A0 = index w/ lo digit = 0
>55 ]U equ ]Ax-]A0 ; BCD units digit
1F1C: F2 >59 db <]T*10+]U*6+MEM
>52 ]Ax equ *-BCDLadrl ; ]Ax = index of table entry
>53 ]T equ ]Ax/16 ; BCD tens digit
>54 ]A0 equ ]T*16 ; ]A0 = index w/ lo digit = 0
>55 ]U equ ]Ax-]A0 ; BCD units digit

```

```

1F1D: F8      >59      db      <]T*10+]U*6+MEM
              >52      ]Ax     equ     *-BCDLadr1 ; ]Ax = index of table entry
              >53      ]T      equ     ]Ax/16   ; BCD tens digit
              >54      ]A0     equ     ]T*16   ; ]A0 = index w/ lo digit = 0
              >55      ]U      equ     ]Ax-]A0   ; BCD units digit
1F1E: FE      >59      db      <]T*10+]U*6+MEM
              >52      ]Ax     equ     *-BCDLadr1 ; ]Ax = index of table entry
              >53      ]T      equ     ]Ax/16   ; BCD tens digit
              >54      ]A0     equ     ]T*16   ; ]A0 = index w/ lo digit = 0
              >55      ]U      equ     ]Ax-]A0   ; BCD units digit
1F1F: 04      >59      db      <]T*10+]U*6+MEM
              >52      ]Ax     equ     *-BCDLadr1 ; ]Ax = index of table entry
              >53      ]T      equ     ]Ax/16   ; BCD tens digit
              >54      ]A0     equ     ]T*16   ; ]A0 = index w/ lo digit = 0
              >55      ]U      equ     ]Ax-]A0   ; BCD units digit
1F20: 0A      >59      db      <]T*10+]U*6+MEM
              >52      ]Ax     equ     *-BCDLadr1 ; ]Ax = index of table entry
              >53      ]T      equ     ]Ax/16   ; BCD tens digit
              >54      ]A0     equ     ]T*16   ; ]A0 = index w/ lo digit = 0
              >55      ]U      equ     ]Ax-]A0   ; BCD units digit
1F21: 10      >59      db      <]T*10+]U*6+MEM
              >52      ]Ax     equ     *-BCDLadr1 ; ]Ax = index of table entry
              >53      ]T      equ     ]Ax/16   ; BCD tens digit
              >54      ]A0     equ     ]T*16   ; ]A0 = index w/ lo digit = 0
              >55      ]U      equ     ]Ax-]A0   ; BCD units digit
1F22: 16      >59      db      <]T*10+]U*6+MEM
              >52      ]Ax     equ     *-BCDLadr1 ; ]Ax = index of table entry
              >53      ]T      equ     ]Ax/16   ; BCD tens digit
              >54      ]A0     equ     ]T*16   ; ]A0 = index w/ lo digit = 0
              >55      ]U      equ     ]Ax-]A0   ; BCD units digit
1F23: 1C      >59      db      <]T*10+]U*6+MEM
              >52      ]Ax     equ     *-BCDLadr1 ; ]Ax = index of table entry
              >53      ]T      equ     ]Ax/16   ; BCD tens digit
              >54      ]A0     equ     ]T*16   ; ]A0 = index w/ lo digit = 0
              >55      ]U      equ     ]Ax-]A0   ; BCD units digit
1F24: 22      >59      db      <]T*10+]U*6+MEM
              >62
              >63      BCDLadrh equ     *           ; BCD lo 2 dig --> addr hi byte
              >65      ]Ax     equ     *-BCDLadrh ; ]Ax = index of table entry
              >66      ]T      equ     ]Ax/16   ; BCD tens digit
              >67      ]A0     equ     ]T*16   ; ]A0 = index w/ lo digit = 0
              >68      ]U      equ     ]Ax-]A0   ; BCD units digit
1F25: 20      >72      db      >]T*10+]U*6+MEM
              >65      ]Ax     equ     *-BCDLadrh ; ]Ax = index of table entry
              >66      ]T      equ     ]Ax/16   ; BCD tens digit
              >67      ]A0     equ     ]T*16   ; ]A0 = index w/ lo digit = 0
              >68      ]U      equ     ]Ax-]A0   ; BCD units digit
1F26: 20      >72      db      >]T*10+]U*6+MEM
              >65      ]Ax     equ     *-BCDLadrh ; ]Ax = index of table entry
              >66      ]T      equ     ]Ax/16   ; BCD tens digit
              >67      ]A0     equ     ]T*16   ; ]A0 = index w/ lo digit = 0
              >68      ]U      equ     ]Ax-]A0   ; BCD units digit
1F27: 20      >72      db      >]T*10+]U*6+MEM
              >65      ]Ax     equ     *-BCDLadrh ; ]Ax = index of table entry
              >66      ]T      equ     ]Ax/16   ; BCD tens digit
              >67      ]A0     equ     ]T*16   ; ]A0 = index w/ lo digit = 0
              >68      ]U      equ     ]Ax-]A0   ; BCD units digit
1F28: 20      >72      db      >]T*10+]U*6+MEM
              >65      ]Ax     equ     *-BCDLadrh ; ]Ax = index of table entry
              >66      ]T      equ     ]Ax/16   ; BCD tens digit
              >67      ]A0     equ     ]T*16   ; ]A0 = index w/ lo digit = 0
              >68      ]U      equ     ]Ax-]A0   ; BCD units digit
1F29: 20      >72      db      >]T*10+]U*6+MEM
              >65      ]Ax     equ     *-BCDLadrh ; ]Ax = index of table entry
              >66      ]T      equ     ]Ax/16   ; BCD tens digit
              >67      ]A0     equ     ]T*16   ; ]A0 = index w/ lo digit = 0
              >68      ]U      equ     ]Ax-]A0   ; BCD units digit

```



```

>66 ]T      equ   ]Ax/16      ; BCD tens digit
>67 ]A0     equ   ]T*16       ; ]A0 = index w/ lo digit = 0
>68 ]U      equ   ]Ax-]A0     ; BCD units digit
1FBE: 23   >72      db      >]T*10+]U*6+MEM
>75
>76 BCDHadrl equ   *          ; BCD Hi 2 dig --> bin lo byte
>78 ]Ax     equ   *-BCDHadrl ; ]Ax = index of table entry
>79 ]T      equ   ]Ax/16     ; BCD tens digit
>80 ]A0     equ   ]T*16     ; ]A0 = index w/ lo digit = 0
>81 ]U      equ   ]Ax-]A0    ; BCD units digit
1FBF: 00   >85      db      <]T*10+]U*600
>78 ]Ax     equ   *-BCDHadrl ; ]Ax = index of table entry
>79 ]T      equ   ]Ax/16     ; BCD tens digit
>80 ]A0     equ   ]T*16     ; ]A0 = index w/ lo digit = 0
>81 ]U      equ   ]Ax-]A0    ; BCD units digit
1FC0: 58   >85      db      <]T*10+]U*600
>78 ]Ax     equ   *-BCDHadrl ; ]Ax = index of table entry
>79 ]T      equ   ]Ax/16     ; BCD tens digit
>80 ]A0     equ   ]T*16     ; ]A0 = index w/ lo digit = 0
>81 ]U      equ   ]Ax-]A0    ; BCD units digit
1FC1: B0   >85      db      <]T*10+]U*600
>78 ]Ax     equ   *-BCDHadrl ; ]Ax = index of table entry
>79 ]T      equ   ]Ax/16     ; BCD tens digit
>80 ]A0     equ   ]T*16     ; ]A0 = index w/ lo digit = 0
>81 ]U      equ   ]Ax-]A0    ; BCD units digit
1FC2: 08   >85      db      <]T*10+]U*600
>78 ]Ax     equ   *-BCDHadrl ; ]Ax = index of table entry
>79 ]T      equ   ]Ax/16     ; BCD tens digit
>80 ]A0     equ   ]T*16     ; ]A0 = index w/ lo digit = 0
>81 ]U      equ   ]Ax-]A0    ; BCD units digit
1FC3: 60   >85      db      <]T*10+]U*600
>78 ]Ax     equ   *-BCDHadrl ; ]Ax = index of table entry
>79 ]T      equ   ]Ax/16     ; BCD tens digit
>80 ]A0     equ   ]T*16     ; ]A0 = index w/ lo digit = 0
>81 ]U      equ   ]Ax-]A0    ; BCD units digit
1FC4: B8   >85      db      <]T*10+]U*600
>78 ]Ax     equ   *-BCDHadrl ; ]Ax = index of table entry
>79 ]T      equ   ]Ax/16     ; BCD tens digit
>80 ]A0     equ   ]T*16     ; ]A0 = index w/ lo digit = 0
>81 ]U      equ   ]Ax-]A0    ; BCD units digit
1FC5: 10   >85      db      <]T*10+]U*600
>78 ]Ax     equ   *-BCDHadrl ; ]Ax = index of table entry
>79 ]T      equ   ]Ax/16     ; BCD tens digit
>80 ]A0     equ   ]T*16     ; ]A0 = index w/ lo digit = 0
>81 ]U      equ   ]Ax-]A0    ; BCD units digit
1FC6: 68   >85      db      <]T*10+]U*600
>78 ]Ax     equ   *-BCDHadrl ; ]Ax = index of table entry
>79 ]T      equ   ]Ax/16     ; BCD tens digit
>80 ]A0     equ   ]T*16     ; ]A0 = index w/ lo digit = 0
>81 ]U      equ   ]Ax-]A0    ; BCD units digit
1FC7: C0   >85      db      <]T*10+]U*600
>78 ]Ax     equ   *-BCDHadrl ; ]Ax = index of table entry
>79 ]T      equ   ]Ax/16     ; BCD tens digit
>80 ]A0     equ   ]T*16     ; ]A0 = index w/ lo digit = 0
>81 ]U      equ   ]Ax-]A0    ; BCD units digit
1FC8: 18   >85      db      <]T*10+]U*600
>78 ]Ax     equ   *-BCDHadrl ; ]Ax = index of table entry
>79 ]T      equ   ]Ax/16     ; BCD tens digit
>80 ]A0     equ   ]T*16     ; ]A0 = index w/ lo digit = 0
>81 ]U      equ   ]Ax-]A0    ; BCD units digit
1FC9: 00   >83      db      0
>78 ]Ax     equ   *-BCDHadrl ; ]Ax = index of table entry
>79 ]T      equ   ]Ax/16     ; BCD tens digit
>80 ]A0     equ   ]T*16     ; ]A0 = index w/ lo digit = 0
>81 ]U      equ   ]Ax-]A0    ; BCD units digit
1FCA: 00   >83      db      0
>78 ]Ax     equ   *-BCDHadrl ; ]Ax = index of table entry

```



```

>81 ]U equ ]Ax-]A0 ; BCD units digit
1FD8: 88 >85 db <]T*10+]U*600
>78 ]Ax equ *-BCDHadr1 ; ]Ax = index of table entry
>79 ]T equ ]Ax/16 ; BCD tens digit
>80 ]A0 equ ]T*16 ; ]A0 = index w/ lo digit = 0
>81 ]U equ ]Ax-]A0 ; BCD units digit
1FD9: 00 >83 db 0
>78 ]Ax equ *-BCDHadr1 ; ]Ax = index of table entry
>79 ]T equ ]Ax/16 ; BCD tens digit
>80 ]A0 equ ]T*16 ; ]A0 = index w/ lo digit = 0
>81 ]U equ ]Ax-]A0 ; BCD units digit
1FDA: 00 >83 db 0
>78 ]Ax equ *-BCDHadr1 ; ]Ax = index of table entry
>79 ]T equ ]Ax/16 ; BCD tens digit
>80 ]A0 equ ]T*16 ; ]A0 = index w/ lo digit = 0
>81 ]U equ ]Ax-]A0 ; BCD units digit
1FDB: 00 >83 db 0
>78 ]Ax equ *-BCDHadr1 ; ]Ax = index of table entry
>79 ]T equ ]Ax/16 ; BCD tens digit
>80 ]A0 equ ]T*16 ; ]A0 = index w/ lo digit = 0
>81 ]U equ ]Ax-]A0 ; BCD units digit
1FDC: 00 >83 db 0
>78 ]Ax equ *-BCDHadr1 ; ]Ax = index of table entry
>79 ]T equ ]Ax/16 ; BCD tens digit
>80 ]A0 equ ]T*16 ; ]A0 = index w/ lo digit = 0
>81 ]U equ ]Ax-]A0 ; BCD units digit
1FDD: 00 >83 db 0
>78 ]Ax equ *-BCDHadr1 ; ]Ax = index of table entry
>79 ]T equ ]Ax/16 ; BCD tens digit
>80 ]A0 equ ]T*16 ; ]A0 = index w/ lo digit = 0
>81 ]U equ ]Ax-]A0 ; BCD units digit
1FDE: 00 >83 db 0
>78 ]Ax equ *-BCDHadr1 ; ]Ax = index of table entry
>79 ]T equ ]Ax/16 ; BCD tens digit
>80 ]A0 equ ]T*16 ; ]A0 = index w/ lo digit = 0
>81 ]U equ ]Ax-]A0 ; BCD units digit
1FDF: E0 >85 db <]T*10+]U*600
>78 ]Ax equ *-BCDHadr1 ; ]Ax = index of table entry
>79 ]T equ ]Ax/16 ; BCD tens digit
>80 ]A0 equ ]T*16 ; ]A0 = index w/ lo digit = 0
>81 ]U equ ]Ax-]A0 ; BCD units digit
1FE0: 38 >85 db <]T*10+]U*600
>78 ]Ax equ *-BCDHadr1 ; ]Ax = index of table entry
>79 ]T equ ]Ax/16 ; BCD tens digit
>80 ]A0 equ ]T*16 ; ]A0 = index w/ lo digit = 0
>81 ]U equ ]Ax-]A0 ; BCD units digit
1FE1: 90 >85 db <]T*10+]U*600
>78 ]Ax equ *-BCDHadr1 ; ]Ax = index of table entry
>79 ]T equ ]Ax/16 ; BCD tens digit
>80 ]A0 equ ]T*16 ; ]A0 = index w/ lo digit = 0
>81 ]U equ ]Ax-]A0 ; BCD units digit
1FE2: E8 >85 db <]T*10+]U*600
>78 ]Ax equ *-BCDHadr1 ; ]Ax = index of table entry
>79 ]T equ ]Ax/16 ; BCD tens digit
>80 ]A0 equ ]T*16 ; ]A0 = index w/ lo digit = 0
>81 ]U equ ]Ax-]A0 ; BCD units digit
1FE3: 40 >85 db <]T*10+]U*600
>78 ]Ax equ *-BCDHadr1 ; ]Ax = index of table entry
>79 ]T equ ]Ax/16 ; BCD tens digit
>80 ]A0 equ ]T*16 ; ]A0 = index w/ lo digit = 0
>81 ]U equ ]Ax-]A0 ; BCD units digit
1FE4: 98 >85 db <]T*10+]U*600
>78 ]Ax equ *-BCDHadr1 ; ]Ax = index of table entry
>79 ]T equ ]Ax/16 ; BCD tens digit
>80 ]A0 equ ]T*16 ; ]A0 = index w/ lo digit = 0
>81 ]U equ ]Ax-]A0 ; BCD units digit
1FE5: F0 >85 db <]T*10+]U*600

```



```

2000: 18      >85      db      <]T*10+]U*600
              >78      ]Ax     equ     *-BCDHadr1 ; ]Ax = index of table entry
              >79      ]T      equ     ]Ax/16   ; BCD tens digit
              >80      ]A0     equ     ]T*16   ; ]A0 = index w/ lo digit = 0
              >81      ]U      equ     ]Ax-]A0   ; BCD units digit
2001: 70      >85      db      <]T*10+]U*600
              >78      ]Ax     equ     *-BCDHadr1 ; ]Ax = index of table entry
              >79      ]T      equ     ]Ax/16   ; BCD tens digit
              >80      ]A0     equ     ]T*16   ; ]A0 = index w/ lo digit = 0
              >81      ]U      equ     ]Ax-]A0   ; BCD units digit
2002: C8      >85      db      <]T*10+]U*600
              >78      ]Ax     equ     *-BCDHadr1 ; ]Ax = index of table entry
              >79      ]T      equ     ]Ax/16   ; BCD tens digit
              >80      ]A0     equ     ]T*16   ; ]A0 = index w/ lo digit = 0
              >81      ]U      equ     ]Ax-]A0   ; BCD units digit
2003: 20      >85      db      <]T*10+]U*600
              >78      ]Ax     equ     *-BCDHadr1 ; ]Ax = index of table entry
              >79      ]T      equ     ]Ax/16   ; BCD tens digit
              >80      ]A0     equ     ]T*16   ; ]A0 = index w/ lo digit = 0
              >81      ]U      equ     ]Ax-]A0   ; BCD units digit
2004: 78      >85      db      <]T*10+]U*600
              >78      ]Ax     equ     *-BCDHadr1 ; ]Ax = index of table entry
              >79      ]T      equ     ]Ax/16   ; BCD tens digit
              >80      ]A0     equ     ]T*16   ; ]A0 = index w/ lo digit = 0
              >81      ]U      equ     ]Ax-]A0   ; BCD units digit
2005: D0      >85      db      <]T*10+]U*600
              >78      ]Ax     equ     *-BCDHadr1 ; ]Ax = index of table entry
              >79      ]T      equ     ]Ax/16   ; BCD tens digit
              >80      ]A0     equ     ]T*16   ; ]A0 = index w/ lo digit = 0
              >81      ]U      equ     ]Ax-]A0   ; BCD units digit
2006: 28      >85      db      <]T*10+]U*600
              >78      ]Ax     equ     *-BCDHadr1 ; ]Ax = index of table entry
              >79      ]T      equ     ]Ax/16   ; BCD tens digit
              >80      ]A0     equ     ]T*16   ; ]A0 = index w/ lo digit = 0
              >81      ]U      equ     ]Ax-]A0   ; BCD units digit
2007: 80      >85      db      <]T*10+]U*600
              >78      ]Ax     equ     *-BCDHadr1 ; ]Ax = index of table entry
              >79      ]T      equ     ]Ax/16   ; BCD tens digit
              >80      ]A0     equ     ]T*16   ; ]A0 = index w/ lo digit = 0
              >81      ]U      equ     ]Ax-]A0   ; BCD units digit
2008: D8      >85      db      <]T*10+]U*600
              >88
              >89      BCDHadrh equ     *           ; BCD Hi 2 dig --> bin Hi byte
              >91      ]Ax     equ     *-BCDHadrh ; ]Ax = index of table entry
              >92      ]T      equ     ]Ax/16   ; BCD tens digit
              >93      ]A0     equ     ]T*16   ; ]A0 = index w/ lo digit = 0
              >94      ]U      equ     ]Ax-]A0   ; BCD units digit
2009: 00      >98      db      >]T*10+]U*600
              >91      ]Ax     equ     *-BCDHadrh ; ]Ax = index of table entry
              >92      ]T      equ     ]Ax/16   ; BCD tens digit
              >93      ]A0     equ     ]T*16   ; ]A0 = index w/ lo digit = 0
              >94      ]U      equ     ]Ax-]A0   ; BCD units digit
200A: 02      >98      db      >]T*10+]U*600
              >91      ]Ax     equ     *-BCDHadrh ; ]Ax = index of table entry
              >92      ]T      equ     ]Ax/16   ; BCD tens digit
              >93      ]A0     equ     ]T*16   ; ]A0 = index w/ lo digit = 0
              >94      ]U      equ     ]Ax-]A0   ; BCD units digit
200B: 04      >98      db      >]T*10+]U*600
              >91      ]Ax     equ     *-BCDHadrh ; ]Ax = index of table entry
              >92      ]T      equ     ]Ax/16   ; BCD tens digit
              >93      ]A0     equ     ]T*16   ; ]A0 = index w/ lo digit = 0
              >94      ]U      equ     ]Ax-]A0   ; BCD units digit
200C: 07      >98      db      >]T*10+]U*600
              >91      ]Ax     equ     *-BCDHadrh ; ]Ax = index of table entry
              >92      ]T      equ     ]Ax/16   ; BCD tens digit
              >93      ]A0     equ     ]T*16   ; ]A0 = index w/ lo digit = 0
              >94      ]U      equ     ]Ax-]A0   ; BCD units digit

```

```

200D: 09      >98      db      >]T*10+]U*600
              >91      ]Ax     equ     *-BCDHadrh ; ]Ax = index of table entry
              >92      ]T      equ     ]Ax/16   ; BCD tens digit
              >93      ]A0     equ     ]T*16   ; ]A0 = index w/ lo digit = 0
              >94      ]U      equ     ]Ax-]A0   ; BCD units digit
200E: 0B      >98      db      >]T*10+]U*600
              >91      ]Ax     equ     *-BCDHadrh ; ]Ax = index of table entry
              >92      ]T      equ     ]Ax/16   ; BCD tens digit
              >93      ]A0     equ     ]T*16   ; ]A0 = index w/ lo digit = 0
              >94      ]U      equ     ]Ax-]A0   ; BCD units digit
200F: 0E      >98      db      >]T*10+]U*600
              >91      ]Ax     equ     *-BCDHadrh ; ]Ax = index of table entry
              >92      ]T      equ     ]Ax/16   ; BCD tens digit
              >93      ]A0     equ     ]T*16   ; ]A0 = index w/ lo digit = 0
              >94      ]U      equ     ]Ax-]A0   ; BCD units digit
2010: 10      >98      db      >]T*10+]U*600
              >91      ]Ax     equ     *-BCDHadrh ; ]Ax = index of table entry
              >92      ]T      equ     ]Ax/16   ; BCD tens digit
              >93      ]A0     equ     ]T*16   ; ]A0 = index w/ lo digit = 0
              >94      ]U      equ     ]Ax-]A0   ; BCD units digit
2011: 12      >98      db      >]T*10+]U*600
              >91      ]Ax     equ     *-BCDHadrh ; ]Ax = index of table entry
              >92      ]T      equ     ]Ax/16   ; BCD tens digit
              >93      ]A0     equ     ]T*16   ; ]A0 = index w/ lo digit = 0
              >94      ]U      equ     ]Ax-]A0   ; BCD units digit
2012: 15      >98      db      >]T*10+]U*600
              >91      ]Ax     equ     *-BCDHadrh ; ]Ax = index of table entry
              >92      ]T      equ     ]Ax/16   ; BCD tens digit
              >93      ]A0     equ     ]T*16   ; ]A0 = index w/ lo digit = 0
              >94      ]U      equ     ]Ax-]A0   ; BCD units digit
2013: FF      >96      db      $FF      ; Force overflow on undigits.
              >91      ]Ax     equ     *-BCDHadrh ; ]Ax = index of table entry
              >92      ]T      equ     ]Ax/16   ; BCD tens digit
              >93      ]A0     equ     ]T*16   ; ]A0 = index w/ lo digit = 0
              >94      ]U      equ     ]Ax-]A0   ; BCD units digit
2014: FF      >96      db      $FF      ; Force overflow on undigits.
              >91      ]Ax     equ     *-BCDHadrh ; ]Ax = index of table entry
              >92      ]T      equ     ]Ax/16   ; BCD tens digit
              >93      ]A0     equ     ]T*16   ; ]A0 = index w/ lo digit = 0
              >94      ]U      equ     ]Ax-]A0   ; BCD units digit
2015: FF      >96      db      $FF      ; Force overflow on undigits.
              >91      ]Ax     equ     *-BCDHadrh ; ]Ax = index of table entry
              >92      ]T      equ     ]Ax/16   ; BCD tens digit
              >93      ]A0     equ     ]T*16   ; ]A0 = index w/ lo digit = 0
              >94      ]U      equ     ]Ax-]A0   ; BCD units digit
2016: FF      >96      db      $FF      ; Force overflow on undigits.
              >91      ]Ax     equ     *-BCDHadrh ; ]Ax = index of table entry
              >92      ]T      equ     ]Ax/16   ; BCD tens digit
              >93      ]A0     equ     ]T*16   ; ]A0 = index w/ lo digit = 0
              >94      ]U      equ     ]Ax-]A0   ; BCD units digit
2017: FF      >96      db      $FF      ; Force overflow on undigits.
              >91      ]Ax     equ     *-BCDHadrh ; ]Ax = index of table entry
              >92      ]T      equ     ]Ax/16   ; BCD tens digit
              >93      ]A0     equ     ]T*16   ; ]A0 = index w/ lo digit = 0
              >94      ]U      equ     ]Ax-]A0   ; BCD units digit
2018: FF      >96      db      $FF      ; Force overflow on undigits.
              >91      ]Ax     equ     *-BCDHadrh ; ]Ax = index of table entry
              >92      ]T      equ     ]Ax/16   ; BCD tens digit
              >93      ]A0     equ     ]T*16   ; ]A0 = index w/ lo digit = 0
              >94      ]U      equ     ]Ax-]A0   ; BCD units digit
2019: 17      >98      db      >]T*10+]U*600
              >91      ]Ax     equ     *-BCDHadrh ; ]Ax = index of table entry
              >92      ]T      equ     ]Ax/16   ; BCD tens digit
              >93      ]A0     equ     ]T*16   ; ]A0 = index w/ lo digit = 0
              >94      ]U      equ     ]Ax-]A0   ; BCD units digit
201A: 19      >98      db      >]T*10+]U*600
              >91      ]Ax     equ     *-BCDHadrh ; ]Ax = index of table entry

```

```

>92 ]T equ ]Ax/16 ; BCD tens digit
>93 ]A0 equ ]T*16 ; ]A0 = index w/ lo digit = 0
>94 ]U equ ]Ax-]A0 ; BCD units digit
201B: 1C >98 db >]T*10+]U*600
>91 ]Ax equ *-BCDHadrh ; ]Ax = index of table entry
>92 ]T equ ]Ax/16 ; BCD tens digit
>93 ]A0 equ ]T*16 ; ]A0 = index w/ lo digit = 0
>94 ]U equ ]Ax-]A0 ; BCD units digit
201C: 1E >98 db >]T*10+]U*600
>91 ]Ax equ *-BCDHadrh ; ]Ax = index of table entry
>92 ]T equ ]Ax/16 ; BCD tens digit
>93 ]A0 equ ]T*16 ; ]A0 = index w/ lo digit = 0
>94 ]U equ ]Ax-]A0 ; BCD units digit
201D: 20 >98 db >]T*10+]U*600
>91 ]Ax equ *-BCDHadrh ; ]Ax = index of table entry
>92 ]T equ ]Ax/16 ; BCD tens digit
>93 ]A0 equ ]T*16 ; ]A0 = index w/ lo digit = 0
>94 ]U equ ]Ax-]A0 ; BCD units digit
201E: 23 >98 db >]T*10+]U*600
>91 ]Ax equ *-BCDHadrh ; ]Ax = index of table entry
>92 ]T equ ]Ax/16 ; BCD tens digit
>93 ]A0 equ ]T*16 ; ]A0 = index w/ lo digit = 0
>94 ]U equ ]Ax-]A0 ; BCD units digit
201F: 25 >98 db >]T*10+]U*600
>91 ]Ax equ *-BCDHadrh ; ]Ax = index of table entry
>92 ]T equ ]Ax/16 ; BCD tens digit
>93 ]A0 equ ]T*16 ; ]A0 = index w/ lo digit = 0
>94 ]U equ ]Ax-]A0 ; BCD units digit
2020: 27 >98 db >]T*10+]U*600
>91 ]Ax equ *-BCDHadrh ; ]Ax = index of table entry
>92 ]T equ ]Ax/16 ; BCD tens digit
>93 ]A0 equ ]T*16 ; ]A0 = index w/ lo digit = 0
>94 ]U equ ]Ax-]A0 ; BCD units digit
2021: 2A >98 db >]T*10+]U*600
>91 ]Ax equ *-BCDHadrh ; ]Ax = index of table entry
>92 ]T equ ]Ax/16 ; BCD tens digit
>93 ]A0 equ ]T*16 ; ]A0 = index w/ lo digit = 0
>94 ]U equ ]Ax-]A0 ; BCD units digit
2022: 2C >98 db >]T*10+]U*600
>91 ]Ax equ *-BCDHadrh ; ]Ax = index of table entry
>92 ]T equ ]Ax/16 ; BCD tens digit
>93 ]A0 equ ]T*16 ; ]A0 = index w/ lo digit = 0
>94 ]U equ ]Ax-]A0 ; BCD units digit
2023: FF >96 db $FF ; Force overflow on undigits.
>91 ]Ax equ *-BCDHadrh ; ]Ax = index of table entry
>92 ]T equ ]Ax/16 ; BCD tens digit
>93 ]A0 equ ]T*16 ; ]A0 = index w/ lo digit = 0
>94 ]U equ ]Ax-]A0 ; BCD units digit
2024: FF >96 db $FF ; Force overflow on undigits.
>91 ]Ax equ *-BCDHadrh ; ]Ax = index of table entry
>92 ]T equ ]Ax/16 ; BCD tens digit
>93 ]A0 equ ]T*16 ; ]A0 = index w/ lo digit = 0
>94 ]U equ ]Ax-]A0 ; BCD units digit
2025: FF >96 db $FF ; Force overflow on undigits.
>91 ]Ax equ *-BCDHadrh ; ]Ax = index of table entry
>92 ]T equ ]Ax/16 ; BCD tens digit
>93 ]A0 equ ]T*16 ; ]A0 = index w/ lo digit = 0
>94 ]U equ ]Ax-]A0 ; BCD units digit
2026: FF >96 db $FF ; Force overflow on undigits.
>91 ]Ax equ *-BCDHadrh ; ]Ax = index of table entry
>92 ]T equ ]Ax/16 ; BCD tens digit
>93 ]A0 equ ]T*16 ; ]A0 = index w/ lo digit = 0
>94 ]U equ ]Ax-]A0 ; BCD units digit
2027: FF >96 db $FF ; Force overflow on undigits.
>91 ]Ax equ *-BCDHadrh ; ]Ax = index of table entry
>92 ]T equ ]Ax/16 ; BCD tens digit
>93 ]A0 equ ]T*16 ; ]A0 = index w/ lo digit = 0

```

```

2028: FF      >94 ]U      equ    ]Ax-]A0      ; BCD units digit
                >96 db      $FF          ; Force overflow on undigits.
                >91 ]Ax     equ    *-BCDHadrh ; ]Ax = index of table entry
                >92 ]T      equ    ]Ax/16      ; BCD tens digit
                >93 ]A0     equ    ]T*16      ; ]A0 = index w/ lo digit = 0
                >94 ]U      equ    ]Ax-]A0      ; BCD units digit
2029: 2E      >98 db      >]T*10+]U*600
                >91 ]Ax     equ    *-BCDHadrh ; ]Ax = index of table entry
                >92 ]T      equ    ]Ax/16      ; BCD tens digit
                >93 ]A0     equ    ]T*16      ; ]A0 = index w/ lo digit = 0
                >94 ]U      equ    ]Ax-]A0      ; BCD units digit
202A: 31      >98 db      >]T*10+]U*600
                >91 ]Ax     equ    *-BCDHadrh ; ]Ax = index of table entry
                >92 ]T      equ    ]Ax/16      ; BCD tens digit
                >93 ]A0     equ    ]T*16      ; ]A0 = index w/ lo digit = 0
                >94 ]U      equ    ]Ax-]A0      ; BCD units digit
202B: 33      >98 db      >]T*10+]U*600
                >91 ]Ax     equ    *-BCDHadrh ; ]Ax = index of table entry
                >92 ]T      equ    ]Ax/16      ; BCD tens digit
                >93 ]A0     equ    ]T*16      ; ]A0 = index w/ lo digit = 0
                >94 ]U      equ    ]Ax-]A0      ; BCD units digit
202C: 35      >98 db      >]T*10+]U*600
                >91 ]Ax     equ    *-BCDHadrh ; ]Ax = index of table entry
                >92 ]T      equ    ]Ax/16      ; BCD tens digit
                >93 ]A0     equ    ]T*16      ; ]A0 = index w/ lo digit = 0
                >94 ]U      equ    ]Ax-]A0      ; BCD units digit
202D: 38      >98 db      >]T*10+]U*600
                >91 ]Ax     equ    *-BCDHadrh ; ]Ax = index of table entry
                >92 ]T      equ    ]Ax/16      ; BCD tens digit
                >93 ]A0     equ    ]T*16      ; ]A0 = index w/ lo digit = 0
                >94 ]U      equ    ]Ax-]A0      ; BCD units digit
202E: 3A      >98 db      >]T*10+]U*600
                >91 ]Ax     equ    *-BCDHadrh ; ]Ax = index of table entry
                >92 ]T      equ    ]Ax/16      ; BCD tens digit
                >93 ]A0     equ    ]T*16      ; ]A0 = index w/ lo digit = 0
                >94 ]U      equ    ]Ax-]A0      ; BCD units digit
202F: 3C      >98 db      >]T*10+]U*600
                >91 ]Ax     equ    *-BCDHadrh ; ]Ax = index of table entry
                >92 ]T      equ    ]Ax/16      ; BCD tens digit
                >93 ]A0     equ    ]T*16      ; ]A0 = index w/ lo digit = 0
                >94 ]U      equ    ]Ax-]A0      ; BCD units digit
2030: 3F      >98 db      >]T*10+]U*600
                >91 ]Ax     equ    *-BCDHadrh ; ]Ax = index of table entry
                >92 ]T      equ    ]Ax/16      ; BCD tens digit
                >93 ]A0     equ    ]T*16      ; ]A0 = index w/ lo digit = 0
                >94 ]U      equ    ]Ax-]A0      ; BCD units digit
2031: 41      >98 db      >]T*10+]U*600
                >91 ]Ax     equ    *-BCDHadrh ; ]Ax = index of table entry
                >92 ]T      equ    ]Ax/16      ; BCD tens digit
                >93 ]A0     equ    ]T*16      ; ]A0 = index w/ lo digit = 0
                >94 ]U      equ    ]Ax-]A0      ; BCD units digit
2032: 43      >98 db      >]T*10+]U*600
                >91 ]Ax     equ    *-BCDHadrh ; ]Ax = index of table entry
                >92 ]T      equ    ]Ax/16      ; BCD tens digit
                >93 ]A0     equ    ]T*16      ; ]A0 = index w/ lo digit = 0
                >94 ]U      equ    ]Ax-]A0      ; BCD units digit
2033: FF      >96 db      $FF          ; Force overflow on undigits.
                >91 ]Ax     equ    *-BCDHadrh ; ]Ax = index of table entry
                >92 ]T      equ    ]Ax/16      ; BCD tens digit
                >93 ]A0     equ    ]T*16      ; ]A0 = index w/ lo digit = 0
                >94 ]U      equ    ]Ax-]A0      ; BCD units digit
2034: FF      >96 db      $FF          ; Force overflow on undigits.
                >91 ]Ax     equ    *-BCDHadrh ; ]Ax = index of table entry
                >92 ]T      equ    ]Ax/16      ; BCD tens digit
                >93 ]A0     equ    ]T*16      ; ]A0 = index w/ lo digit = 0
                >94 ]U      equ    ]Ax-]A0      ; BCD units digit
2035: FF      >96 db      $FF          ; Force overflow on undigits.

```

```

>91 ]Ax equ *-BCDHadrh ; ]Ax = index of table entry
>92 ]T equ ]Ax/16 ; BCD tens digit
>93 ]A0 equ ]T*16 ; ]A0 = index w/ lo digit = 0
>94 ]U equ ]Ax-]A0 ; BCD units digit
2036: FF >96 db $FF ; Force overflow on undigits.
>91 ]Ax equ *-BCDHadrh ; ]Ax = index of table entry
>92 ]T equ ]Ax/16 ; BCD tens digit
>93 ]A0 equ ]T*16 ; ]A0 = index w/ lo digit = 0
>94 ]U equ ]Ax-]A0 ; BCD units digit
2037: FF >96 db $FF ; Force overflow on undigits.
>91 ]Ax equ *-BCDHadrh ; ]Ax = index of table entry
>92 ]T equ ]Ax/16 ; BCD tens digit
>93 ]A0 equ ]T*16 ; ]A0 = index w/ lo digit = 0
>94 ]U equ ]Ax-]A0 ; BCD units digit
2038: FF >96 db $FF ; Force overflow on undigits.
>91 ]Ax equ *-BCDHadrh ; ]Ax = index of table entry
>92 ]T equ ]Ax/16 ; BCD tens digit
>93 ]A0 equ ]T*16 ; ]A0 = index w/ lo digit = 0
>94 ]U equ ]Ax-]A0 ; BCD units digit
2039: 46 >98 db >]T*10+]U*600
>91 ]Ax equ *-BCDHadrh ; ]Ax = index of table entry
>92 ]T equ ]Ax/16 ; BCD tens digit
>93 ]A0 equ ]T*16 ; ]A0 = index w/ lo digit = 0
>94 ]U equ ]Ax-]A0 ; BCD units digit
203A: 48 >98 db >]T*10+]U*600
>91 ]Ax equ *-BCDHadrh ; ]Ax = index of table entry
>92 ]T equ ]Ax/16 ; BCD tens digit
>93 ]A0 equ ]T*16 ; ]A0 = index w/ lo digit = 0
>94 ]U equ ]Ax-]A0 ; BCD units digit
203B: 4B >98 db >]T*10+]U*600
>91 ]Ax equ *-BCDHadrh ; ]Ax = index of table entry
>92 ]T equ ]Ax/16 ; BCD tens digit
>93 ]A0 equ ]T*16 ; ]A0 = index w/ lo digit = 0
>94 ]U equ ]Ax-]A0 ; BCD units digit
203C: 4D >98 db >]T*10+]U*600
>91 ]Ax equ *-BCDHadrh ; ]Ax = index of table entry
>92 ]T equ ]Ax/16 ; BCD tens digit
>93 ]A0 equ ]T*16 ; ]A0 = index w/ lo digit = 0
>94 ]U equ ]Ax-]A0 ; BCD units digit
203D: 4F >98 db >]T*10+]U*600
>91 ]Ax equ *-BCDHadrh ; ]Ax = index of table entry
>92 ]T equ ]Ax/16 ; BCD tens digit
>93 ]A0 equ ]T*16 ; ]A0 = index w/ lo digit = 0
>94 ]U equ ]Ax-]A0 ; BCD units digit
203E: 52 >98 db >]T*10+]U*600
>91 ]Ax equ *-BCDHadrh ; ]Ax = index of table entry
>92 ]T equ ]Ax/16 ; BCD tens digit
>93 ]A0 equ ]T*16 ; ]A0 = index w/ lo digit = 0
>94 ]U equ ]Ax-]A0 ; BCD units digit
203F: 54 >98 db >]T*10+]U*600
>91 ]Ax equ *-BCDHadrh ; ]Ax = index of table entry
>92 ]T equ ]Ax/16 ; BCD tens digit
>93 ]A0 equ ]T*16 ; ]A0 = index w/ lo digit = 0
>94 ]U equ ]Ax-]A0 ; BCD units digit
2040: 56 >98 db >]T*10+]U*600
>91 ]Ax equ *-BCDHadrh ; ]Ax = index of table entry
>92 ]T equ ]Ax/16 ; BCD tens digit
>93 ]A0 equ ]T*16 ; ]A0 = index w/ lo digit = 0
>94 ]U equ ]Ax-]A0 ; BCD units digit
2041: 59 >98 db >]T*10+]U*600
>91 ]Ax equ *-BCDHadrh ; ]Ax = index of table entry
>92 ]T equ ]Ax/16 ; BCD tens digit
>93 ]A0 equ ]T*16 ; ]A0 = index w/ lo digit = 0
>94 ]U equ ]Ax-]A0 ; BCD units digit
2042: 5B >98 db >]T*10+]U*600
>91 ]Ax equ *-BCDHadrh ; ]Ax = index of table entry
>92 ]T equ ]Ax/16 ; BCD tens digit

```



```
2050: 6E      >98      db      >]T*10+]U*600
              >91      ]Ax      equ      *-BCDHadrh ; ]Ax = index of table entry
              >92      ]T       equ      ]Ax/16      ; BCD tens digit
              >93      ]A0      equ      ]T*16      ; ]A0 = index w/ lo digit = 0
              >94      ]U       equ      ]Ax-]A0      ; BCD units digit
2051: 70      >98      db      >]T*10+]U*600
              >91      ]Ax      equ      *-BCDHadrh ; ]Ax = index of table entry
              >92      ]T       equ      ]Ax/16      ; BCD tens digit
              >93      ]A0      equ      ]T*16      ; ]A0 = index w/ lo digit = 0
              >94      ]U       equ      ]Ax-]A0      ; BCD units digit
2052: 72      >98      db      >]T*10+]U*600
```

```

>102 *****
>103 *
>104 *                               PUTPDCMD
>105 *
>106 * Append null-terminated string at (A,Y) onto IN,X.
>107 * Command is in hi-ASCII.
>108 *
>109 * Advances X, destroys A and Y.
>110 *
>111 *****
>112
2053: 85 CC >113 putpdcmd sta ptr ; Set up string pointer
2055: 84 CD >114          sty ptr+1
2057: A0 00 >115          ldy #0
2059: B1 CC >116 :cmdloop lda (ptr),y ; Append command string
205B: F0 07 >117          beq :rts ; until null
205D: 9D 00 02 >118          sta IN,x ; to keyboard buffer.
2060: E8 >119          inx ; Bump pointers.
2061: C8 >120          iny
2062: D0 F5 >121          bne :cmdloop ; (always)
>122
2064: 60 >123 :rts rts ; Return...
>124
>125 *****
>126 *
>127 *                               PDOSCMD
>128 *
>129 * Execute null-terminated ProDOS command at (A,Y)
>130 * Command is in hi-ASCII.
>131 *
>132 * Keyboard buffer, sptr, and Y are changed.
>133 * On error, C is set and A contains error code.
>134 *
>135 *****
>136
2065: A2 00 >137 pdoscmd ldx #0 ; Empty kbd buffer.
2067: 20 53 20 >138          jsr putpdcmd ; Move in the command
>139                               ; and fall into pdosxeq.
>140
>141 *****
>142 *
>143 *                               PDOSXEQ
>144 *
>145 * Execute ProDOS command in keyboard buffer after
>146 * appending a carriage return. Command is in hi-ASCII.
>147 *
>148 * On error, C is set and A contains error code.
>149 *
>150 *****
>151
206A: A9 8D >152 pdosxeq lda #$8D ; Carriage Return
206C: 9D 00 02 >153          sta IN,x ; at end
206F: AE 42 BE >154          ldx BSSTATE ; Save BASIC.SYSTEM
2072: 86 DB >155          stx line8 ; 'state' var & set it
2074: A2 FF >156          ldx #$FF ; to suppress blank
2076: 8E 42 BE >157          stx BSSTATE ; line.
2079: 20 03 BE >158          jsr DOSCMD ; Then do it...
207C: A6 DB >159          ldx line8 ; Restore BASIC.SYSTEM
207E: 8E 42 BE >160          stx BSSTATE ; state variable.
2081: 60 >161          rts
>162
>163 simend equ *-1 ; End of B220SIM code
>164 err simend/MEM ; Can't encroach on MEM area.

```

```

>166 * File name table can initially overlap B220 MEM
>167
>168 fnames equ $300 ; Ultimate location
>169
2082: D0 D4 D2 >170 fnametbl asc "PTRDR0",00 ; Moved to $300 by 'init'.
2089: 00 00 00 >171 ds 18
209B: D0 D4 D2 >172 asc "PTRDR1",00
20A2: 00 00 00 >173 ds 18
20B4: D0 D4 D0 >174 asc "PTPCH0",00
20BB: 00 00 00 >175 ds 18
20CD: D0 D4 D0 >176 asc "PTPCH1",00
20D4: 00 00 00 >177 ds 18
20E6: CD D4 D5 >178 asc "MTU0L0",00
20ED: 00 00 00 >179 ds 18
20FF: CD D4 D5 >180 asc "MTU0L1",00
2106: 00 00 00 >181 ds 18
2118: CD D4 D5 >182 asc "MTU1L0",00
211F: 00 00 00 >183 ds 18
2131: CD D4 D5 >184 asc "MTU1L1",00
2138: 00 00 00 >185 ds 18
>186 fnend equ *

```

--End assembly, 6474 bytes, Errors: 0

Symbol table - alphabetical order:

ADCYop = \$79	ADCZop = \$65	ADD = \$1383	ADDR = \$04
ADDRerr = \$0C40	ADDRerrR = \$0B48	ADL = \$13F3	ALTCHAR = \$C00F
AR1 = \$0700	AR2 = \$0680	AR4 = \$0600	AR8 = \$0580
ARBord = \$0DD4	ARmid = \$0DFA	ARv = \$0428	Aattr = \$0C9A
Acol = \$05	Ain = \$091C	Alab = \$0583	Aparm = \$1259
? B220SIM = \$0800	B220col = \$0C	B220end = \$C7	B220msg = \$0DBF
B220strt = \$90	BASCALC = \$FBC1	BASL = \$28	BCDHadrh = \$2009
BCDHadr1 = \$1FBF	BCDLadrh = \$1F25	BCDLadr1 = \$1E8B	BCE = \$19F3
BCH = \$19DF	BCS = \$1A6B	BCSop = \$B0	BEEP = \$FBDD
BFA = \$1A1C	BFR = \$1A18	BITZop = \$24	BNEop = \$D0
BOF = \$19C2	BPC1 = \$0728	BPC2 = \$06A8	BPC4 = \$0628
BPC8 = \$05A8	BPCbord = \$0E20	BPCmid = \$0E46	BPCv = \$0450
BRP = \$19CF	BSA = \$19D5	BSSTATE = \$BE42	BUN = \$1A05
Battr = \$0CCA	Bcol = \$05	Bin = \$0920	Blab = \$05AB
Bmodmem = \$118B	Bparm = \$1261	Bxxxx = \$1252	CAD = \$1364
CFA = \$156D	CH = \$24	CLA = \$1B43	CLCop = \$18
CLL = \$1B64	CMPIop = \$C9	COMP = \$C2	COMPcol = \$19
COUT = \$FDED	CROUT = \$FD8E	CSU = \$137B	CSW = \$B6
Cattr = \$0CEA	Ccol = \$15	Cin = \$0924	Clab = \$05BB
DBB = \$19AF	DFL = \$187A	DIV = \$14A6	DLB = \$188A
DOSCMD = \$BE03	DOSCON = \$03D0	ERR = \$C1	ERRcol = \$15
ERRlab = \$0567	EXP = \$01	EXT = \$1545	FAD = \$1642
FDV = \$17C3	FIELDerr = \$0C3C	FMU = \$1731	FSU = \$162D
HLT = \$110D	HOME = \$FC58	Help1 = \$0E93	? Help2 = \$0EB8
? Help3 = \$0EDE	? Help4 = \$0F01	IBB = \$199C	IFL = \$1834
IN = \$0200	INDshow = \$0FC1	IOerr = \$0C44	IOstate = \$1DDD
IOstend = \$1DF1	KAD = \$12DD	KBD = \$C000	KBSTROBE = \$C010
LDB = \$1AFF	LDR = \$1AF3	LSA = \$1B25	Lparm = \$125D
MANT = \$02	MEM = \$20D0	MIB = \$1CEA	MIR = \$1C90
MIW = \$1C88	MOR = \$1C9D	MOW = \$1C93	MPF = \$1CA0
MRD = \$1C7A	MRR = \$1C85	MTC = \$1C77	MTS = \$1C45
MUL = \$1425	NN = \$D1	NOP = \$110D	NOPop = \$EA
OFLcol = \$1F	OFLerr = \$0C38	OP = \$03	OPerr = \$0C34
Ov = \$C3	OvHlt = \$C7	PRB = \$1116	PRBL2 = \$F94A
PRD = \$1110	PRI = \$11AD	? PRINTERR = \$BE0C	PWI = \$12DD
PWR = \$11B0	Pattr = \$0CDA	Pcol = \$0D	Pin = \$0928
Plab = \$05B3	? RESTART = \$0803	RND = \$1523	RPTcol = \$22
RTF = \$1936	RUN = \$C0	RUNcol = \$11	Rattr = \$0CB2
Rcol = \$17	Rin = \$092C	Rlab = \$0595	Rp = \$C4

S	=\$00	SBCYop	=\$F9	SBCZop	=\$E5	SECOp	=\$38
SLA	=\$1BD7	SOR	=\$1A78	SPKR	=\$C030	SPO	=\$12E0
SRA	=\$1B6F	STA	=\$1A8C	STAT	=\$0E6C	STATlin	=\$0550
STP	=\$1B2E	SUB	=\$140F	SWlcol	=\$06	SWlab	=\$0553
? TABV	=\$FB5B	UNDIGerR	=\$0B4B	UNDIGerr	=\$0C4A	VV	=\$02
WNDTOP	=\$22	V]A0	=\$40	V]Ax	=\$49	V?]Ov	=\$192B
V]T	=\$04	V]U	=\$09	V?]adc	=\$18E2	V]add	=\$1395
V?]bfr	=\$1A1E	V?]clc	=\$18D3	V?]cmp	=\$18E4	V?]contin	=\$0BC1
V?]df1	=\$189F	V]err	=\$0C4C	V]errpt	=\$1887	V?]fad	=\$1650
V]fetch1	=\$1B40	V]fetch2	=\$1AD6	V?]fetch3	=\$1A15	V]fetch4	=\$1877
V?]nop	=\$190C	V?]prd	=\$112A	V]stop	=\$080D	V?]sub	=\$190F
b220asc	=\$1E01	bcdcor	=\$1DD3	beepget	=\$0954	blanklin	=\$0D8D
blkcnt	=\$D7	changed	=\$D9	clear	=\$1DA8	clearAR	=\$17B8
cmdfnx	=\$D8	compare	=\$158F	cursor	=\$57	delete	=\$FF
disARmid	=\$0D95	disBPCbo	=\$0DA3	disBPCmi	=\$0DB1	disiocfg	=\$0A1E
dispA	=\$0F3A	dispB	=\$0F48	dispC	=\$0F56	dispP	=\$0F4F
dispR	=\$0F41	dispSTAT	=\$0F5D	dispcnt	=\$64	dispctr	=\$D2
dispdig	=\$1028	disphelp	=\$0F17	display	=\$0F28	disppan1	=\$0D04
dispreg	=\$0FEA	divide	=\$14AC	dnarrow	=\$8A	doio	=\$11F2
ediocfg	=\$0A15	escape	=\$9B	exchar	=\$1D86	execute	=\$0B93
fetch	=\$0B72	fnamecol	=\$0C	fnames	=\$0300	fnametbl	=\$2082
fnend	=\$214A	fnx	=\$D3	fnxfn	=\$1DF9	fnxoff	=\$1DF1
getMTt1	=\$1265	getdig	=\$0957	getfnx	=\$11EC	getfnxt1	=\$1269
incP	=\$0C14	incmem	=\$11A1	incoff	=\$12C4	init	=\$0C57
inptr	=\$CE	instptr	=\$C8	intabl	=\$091C	inverse	=\$0B3B
iocfgstr	=\$096F	iocfgtt	=\$0B	keyin	=\$0806	keyinR	=\$0B4E
line	=\$D8	line1	=\$D5	line2	=\$D7	line4	=\$D9
line8	=\$DB	linev	=\$D3	load	=\$124A	ltarrow	=\$88
memb	=\$7530	memptr	=\$CA	midNN	=\$1DB5	mtlane	=\$1DEF
? mtoff	=\$1DE9	mtrw	=\$1CFB	mtwrite	=\$1CF6	multiply	=\$142B
newP	=\$0B54	newp	=\$C5	noAD	=\$8000	off	=\$A0
on	=\$AA	operr	=\$8C34	optabh	=\$10B3	optabl	=\$1059
? pchoff	=\$1DE3	? pdoscmd	=\$2065	pdosxeq	=\$206A	ptr	=\$CC
ptrdwr	=\$11C8	ptread	=\$11BB	ptwrite	=\$11C3	putbyte	=\$1294
puthx	=\$1290	putoff	=\$12AC	putpdcmd	=\$2053	rA	=\$9E
rB	=\$94	rBx	=\$90	rC	=\$98	rD	=\$AA
rD10	=\$B0	rP	=\$96	rR	=\$A4	rdroff	=\$1DDD
reset	=\$0C7C	MD resi	=\$8000	restart	=\$0C91	rtmargin	=\$04
sL	=\$01	save	=\$124E	savex	=\$D6	selBASL	=\$DB
selch	=\$D7	selected	=\$D4	selsave	=\$D5	MD seti	=\$8000
setread	=\$11D0	setwrite	=\$11DF	shleft1	=\$0930	signtbl	=\$155D
simend	=\$2081	skipincP	=\$C6	sla	=\$1D7B	s1T	=\$1D71
splitsL	=\$1D94	srA	=\$1D42	srAM	=\$1D44	srAMR	=\$1D4F
srAS	=\$1D40	? srR	=\$1D52	srT	=\$1D4D	srt2	=\$1D5D
stopR	=\$0B51	t1	=\$D0	tabs	=\$135F	uparrow	=\$8B
zeroff	=\$D5						

Symbol table - numerical order:

S	=\$00	sL	=\$01	EXP	=\$01	VV	=\$02
MANT	=\$02	OP	=\$03	ADDR	=\$04	rtmargin	=\$04
V]T	=\$04	Acol	=\$05	Bcol	=\$05	SWlcol	=\$06
V]U	=\$09	iocfgtt	=\$0B	fnamecol	=\$0C	B220col	=\$0C
Pcol	=\$0D	RUNcol	=\$11	Ccol	=\$15	ERRcol	=\$15
Rcol	=\$17	CLCOp	=\$18	COMPcol	=\$19	OFLcol	=\$1F
WNDTOP	=\$22	RPTcol	=\$22	BITZop	=\$24	CH	=\$24
BASL	=\$28	SECOp	=\$38	V]A0	=\$40	V]Ax	=\$49
cursor	=\$57	dispcnt	=\$64	ADCZop	=\$65	ADCYop	=\$79
ltarrow	=\$88	dnarrow	=\$8A	uparrow	=\$8B	B220str	=\$90
rBx	=\$90	rB	=\$94	rP	=\$96	rC	=\$98
escape	=\$9B	rA	=\$9E	off	=\$A0	rR	=\$A4
rD	=\$AA	on	=\$AA	BCSop	=\$B0	rD10	=\$B0
CSW	=\$B6	RUN	=\$C0	ERR	=\$C1	COMP	=\$C2
Ov	=\$C3	Rp	=\$C4	newp	=\$C5	skipincP	=\$C6
B220end	=\$C7	OvHlt	=\$C7	instptr	=\$C8	CMPTop	=\$C9
memptr	=\$CA	ptr	=\$CC	inptr	=\$CE	BNEop	=\$D0

t1	=\$D0	NN	=\$D1	dispctr	=\$D2	linev	=\$D3
fnx	=\$D3	selected	=\$D4	line1	=\$D5	selsave	=\$D5
zeroff	=\$D5	savex	=\$D6	line2	=\$D7	selch	=\$D7
blkcnt	=\$D7	line	=\$D8	cmdfnx	=\$D8	line4	=\$D9
changed	=\$D9	line8	=\$DB	selBASL	=\$DB	SBCZop	=\$E5
NOPop	=\$EA	SBCYop	=\$F9	delete	=\$FF	IN	=\$0200
fnames	=\$0300	DOSCON	=\$03D0	ARv	=\$0428	BPCv	=\$0450
STATlin	=\$0550	SWlab	=\$0553	ERRlab	=\$0567	AR8	=\$0580
Alab	=\$0583	Rlab	=\$0595	BPC8	=\$05A8	Blab	=\$05AB
Plab	=\$05B3	Clab	=\$05BB	AR4	=\$0600	BPC4	=\$0628
AR2	=\$0680	BPC2	=\$06A8	AR1	=\$0700	BPC1	=\$0728
? B220SIM	=\$0800	? RESTART	=\$0803	keyin	=\$0806	V]stop	=\$080D
intabl	=\$091C	Ain	=\$091C	Bin	=\$0920	Cin	=\$0924
Pin	=\$0928	Rin	=\$092C	shleft1	=\$0930	beepget	=\$0954
getdig	=\$0957	iocfgstr	=\$096F	ediocfg	=\$0A15	disiocfg	=\$0A1E
inverse	=\$0B3B	ADDRerrR	=\$0B48	UNDIGerR	=\$0B4B	keyinR	=\$0B4E
stopR	=\$0B51	newP	=\$0B54	fetch	=\$0B72	execute	=\$0B93
V?]contin	=\$0BC1	incP	=\$0C14	OPerr	=\$0C34	OFLerr	=\$0C38
FIELDerr	=\$0C3C	ADDRerr	=\$0C40	IOerr	=\$0C44	UNDIGerr	=\$0C4A
V]err	=\$0C4C	init	=\$0C57	reset	=\$0C7C	restart	=\$0C91
Aattr	=\$0C9A	Rattr	=\$0CB2	Battr	=\$0CCA	Patrr	=\$0CDA
Cattr	=\$0CEA	disppanl	=\$0D04	blanklin	=\$0D8D	disARmid	=\$0D95
disBPCbo	=\$0DA3	disBPCmi	=\$0DB1	B220msg	=\$0DBF	ARBord	=\$0DD4
ARmid	=\$0DFA	BPCbord	=\$0E20	BPCmid	=\$0E46	STAT	=\$0E6C
Help1	=\$0E93	? Help2	=\$0EB8	? Help3	=\$0EDE	? Help4	=\$0F01
disphelp	=\$0F17	display	=\$0F28	dispA	=\$0F3A	dispR	=\$0F41
dispB	=\$0F48	dispP	=\$0F4F	dispC	=\$0F56	dispSTAT	=\$0F5D
INDshow	=\$0FC1	dispreg	=\$0FEA	dispdig	=\$1028	optabl	=\$1059
optabh	=\$10B3	HLT	=\$110D	NOF	=\$110D	PRD	=\$1110
PRB	=\$1116	V?]prd	=\$112A	Bmodmem	=\$118B	incmem	=\$11A1
PRI	=\$11AD	PWR	=\$11B0	ptread	=\$11BB	ptwrite	=\$11C3
ptrdwrt	=\$11C8	setread	=\$11D0	setwrite	=\$11DF	getfnx	=\$11EC
doio	=\$11F2	load	=\$124A	save	=\$124E	Bxxxx	=\$1252
Aparm	=\$1259	Lparm	=\$125D	Bparm	=\$1261	getMTt1	=\$1265
getfnxt1	=\$1269	puthx	=\$1290	putbyte	=\$1294	putoff	=\$12AC
incoff	=\$12C4	PWI	=\$12DD	KAD	=\$12DD	SPO	=\$12E0
tabs	=\$135F	CAD	=\$1364	CSU	=\$137B	ADD	=\$1383
V]add	=\$1395	ADL	=\$13F3	SUB	=\$140F	MUL	=\$1425
multiply	=\$142B	DIV	=\$14A6	divide	=\$14AC	RND	=\$1523
EXT	=\$1545	signtbl	=\$155D	CFA	=\$156D	compare	=\$158F
FSU	=\$162D	FAD	=\$1642	V?]fad	=\$1650	FMU	=\$1731
clearAR	=\$17B8	FDV	=\$17C3	IFL	=\$1834	V]fetch4	=\$1877
DFL	=\$187A	V]errpt	=\$1887	DLB	=\$188A	V?]df1	=\$189F
V?]clc	=\$18D3	V?]adc	=\$18E2	V?]cmp	=\$18E4	V?]nop	=\$190C
V?]sub	=\$190F	V?]ov	=\$192B	RTF	=\$1936	IBB	=\$199C
DBB	=\$19AF	BOF	=\$19C2	BRP	=\$19CF	BSA	=\$19D5
BCH	=\$19DF	BCE	=\$19F3	BUN	=\$1A05	V?]fetch3	=\$1A15
BFR	=\$1A18	BFA	=\$1A1C	V?]bfr	=\$1A1E	BCS	=\$1A6B
SOR	=\$1A78	STA	=\$1A8C	V]fetch2	=\$1AD6	LDR	=\$1AF3
LDB	=\$1AFF	LSA	=\$1B25	STP	=\$1B2E	V]fetch1	=\$1B40
CLA	=\$1B43	CLL	=\$1B64	SRA	=\$1B6F	SLA	=\$1BD7
MTS	=\$1C45	MTC	=\$1C77	MRD	=\$1C7A	MRR	=\$1C85
MIW	=\$1C88	MIR	=\$1C90	MOW	=\$1C93	MOR	=\$1C9D
MPF	=\$1CA0	MIB	=\$1CEA	mtwrite	=\$1CF6	mtrw	=\$1CFB
srAS	=\$1D40	srA	=\$1D42	srAM	=\$1D44	srT	=\$1D4D
srAMR	=\$1D4F	? srR	=\$1D52	srT2	=\$1D5D	slt	=\$1D71
sla	=\$1D7B	exchAR	=\$1D86	splitsL	=\$1D94	clear	=\$1DA8
midNN	=\$1DB5	bcdcor	=\$1DD3	IOstate	=\$1DDD	rdroff	=\$1DDD
? pchoff	=\$1DE3	? mtoff	=\$1DE9	mtlane	=\$1DEF	IOstend	=\$1DF1
fnxoff	=\$1DF1	fnxfn	=\$1DF9	b220asc	=\$1E01	BCDLadrl	=\$1E8B
BCDLadrl	=\$1F25	BCDHadrl	=\$1FBF	BCDHadrl	=\$2009	putpdcmd	=\$2053
? pdoscmd	=\$2065	pdosxeq	=\$206A	simend	=\$2081	fnametbl	=\$2082
MEM	=\$20D0	fnend	=\$214A	memb	=\$7530	noAD	=\$8000
operr	=\$8C34	MD resi	=\$8000	MD seti	=\$8000	DOSCMD	=\$BE03
? PRINTERR	=\$BE0C	BSSTATE	=\$BE42	KBD	=\$C000	ALTCHAR	=\$C00F
KBSTROBE	=\$C010	SPKR	=\$C030	PRBL2	=\$F94A	? TABV	=\$FB5B
BASCALC	=\$FBC1	BEEP	=\$FBDD	HOME	=\$FC58	CROUT	=\$FD8E

COUT =\$FDED

